Greenheck Quick Delivery Stock & Quick Build Catalog

Volume 26

Anywhere. Anytime.





June 2017

Table of Contents

| 4 | Roof & Sidewall MountedModel G and GB | 44 | Utility and Centrifugal Product Offering.44- Utility Fan Typical Installations45Model SFD and SFB.46Model SWD47Model SWB Series 10048Model USF.49Model CSW50Model BIDW and AFDW.51Centrifugal Fans - Selection Guide.52 |
|----|---|----|---|
| 18 | Gravity Ventilators Model GRS, GRSF, FGI, FGR and RGU 18-19 | 53 | Plenum Model APD, APH, APM 53 Image: Image and the second |
| 20 | Air Circulators Model IC and ICO 20-21 | 54 | Fume and Laboratory Exhaust Model FJC and FJI |
| 22 | Bath and Inline Fans Model SP and CSP | | Model Vektor®-H |
| 28 | Inline and Sidewall Exhaust FansModel BCF and BDF.28Model SQ and BSQ29- Options and Accessories.30- Side Discharge30- Multiple Discharge Positions30- Filter Box and Insulated Housings31Model TCB.32Model EQB33 | 60 | Kitchen Ventilation Systems Type I Grease Hoods 58 Grease Extraction - Filtration Options 59 Type II Heat and Condensate Hoods 59 Controls and Energy Management 60 External Supply Plenums 61 Fire Suppression 61 |
| | Model EdB 34-35 Model QEI-I/II 34-35 Model TDI, TBI-CA and TBI-FS 36-37 Model VAB 38 Model SE, SS, SCE, SCS, SBE, SBS, 38 SBCE, SBCS 40-41 - Options and Accessories 42 Model CBF 43 Image: Comparison of the second sec | 62 | Energy Recovery Ventilators Model ERV and ERVe 62-63 Model MiniVent 64 Model MiniCore 65 |



| 66 Packaged Rooftop Ventilation Model RV and RVE | 86 Duct Heaters Model IDHB and IDHC |
|--|---|
| 67 Make-Up Air Systems Model DG, DGX - Direct Gas-Fired 67-69 Model IG, IGX - Indirect Gas-Fired 70-71 Model KSFD and KSFB - Untempered 72-73 | 87 Louvers Stationary Louvers |
| 74 Indoor Air Handlers Model VFCD and VFC74 Model LFC and MSCF76-77 | Miami-Dade Qualified Louvers & Penthouses 90 Acoustical Louvers 91 Fabricated Louvers 91 Brick Vents 92 Louver Penthouses 92 - Louver Qualifications and Licenses 93 - Options and Accessories 94 - Louver Finishes 94 |
| 78 Custom Coils Replacement and OEM Coils 78-79 | 96 Accessories |
| 80 Dampers 80 Life Safety Products 80 Ceiling Radiation Dampers 80 Smoke Dampers 81 Combination Fire Smoke Dampers 81 Access Doors 81 Control Dampers 82 Insulated Thermally Broken 82 Control Dampers 82 Volume Control Dampers 82 Volume Control Dampers 83 Remote Balancing Dampers 83 Backdraft and Relief Dampers 84 Heavy Duty/Industrial Backdraft Dampers 84 Heavy Duty/Industrial Backdraft Dampers 85 Backdraft Dampers 85 Backdraft Dampers 85 Pressure Relief Dampers 85 Bast Dampers 85 Marine Dampers 85 Marine Dampers 85 | Mounting Options Utility and Centrifugal Fans 95 Roof Curbs, Extensions and Equipment Supports 96 Electrical Accessories 97 Coatings 98-99 Image: State |

Roof & Sidewall Mounted



UL/cUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 - G and GB UL/cUL Power Ventilators for Smoke

Control Systems MH11711 - GB **US LISTED**

UL/cUL Listed 705 is standard on In Stock models

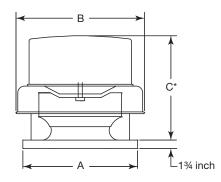
Model G and GB are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance

Model G, GE

| Model | Best Available Program |
|---|------------------------------|
| G-060 through 095, 099 through 143 | In Stock |
| GB-071 through 200, 240 and 300 | III SLOCK |
| G-097 and 098 163 and 203 | |
| GB-220, 260, 330 through 540 | 1 Day |
| High Pressure GB 101HP through 360HP | |

🗲 VARI-GREEN

Select sizes and models with the Vari-Green® motor are available in stock.



Model G Direct Drive and GB Belt Drive

Centrifugal downblast fans are designed for clean air exhaust applications requiring roof mounting.

Quick Delivery / Quick Build Performance

G capacities range from 50 to 6,600 cfm and 2.75 in. wg of static pressure. GB capacities range from 70 to 44,700 cfm and 2.75 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | | G | GB |
|--|-----------------------|---|----|
| Housing - aluminum | | | |
| Wheel - backward-inclined, aluminum | | | |
| Birdscreen - galvanized | | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | |
| NEMA-1 disconnect switch | | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | | |
| Double-studded vibration isolators | | | |
| Three speed motor - sizes 060 through 095 | | | |
| Lifting lugs | | | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | | | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock | G | GB |
| Vari-Green [®] motor - 80% turndown, 85% efficient Available as standard on select sizes | ✓ | | |
| Damper | ✓ | | |
| Hinged curb cap with cables | ✓ | | |
| Roof curb | ✓ | | |
| Roof curb accessories - seals, adaptors, extensions | | | |
| Speed control | ✓ | | |
| Birdscreen - aluminum, stainless steel | | | |
| Tie-down points | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | | | |
| Dual drives | | | |
| Relubricatable bearings | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | |
| Certified for high wind and seismic applications | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems | | | |

Dimensions for G, GB

| Model Size | А | в | C* | Nominal Sq. Sizes | | | |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| woder Size | A | B | C | Damper | Roof Curb | Roof Opening | |
| 060, 065, 070, 075 | 17 | 19¾ | 121/8 | 8 | 17 | 101/2 | |
| 080, 085, 090, 095 | 17 | 21 ¾ | 141/8 | 10 | 17 | 12 ¹ / ₂ | |
| 071, 081, 091, 097, 098, 099, 101, 103, 121, 123 | 19 | 24¾ | 23¾ | 12 | 19 | 14½ | |
| 131, 133 | 19 | 28¾ | 23¾ | 12 | 19 | 141⁄2 | |
| 141, 143, 161, 163 | 22 | 28¾ | 23¾ | 16 | 22 | 181⁄2 | |
| 180, 183, 200, 203 | 30 | 35½ | 28 | 18 | 30 | 20 ¹ / ₂ | |
| 220, 240 | 34 | 42¾ | 31½ | 24 | 34 | 261/2 | |
| 260, 300 | 40 | 50 | 36 | 30 | 40 | 32 ¹ / ₂ | |
| 330, 360 | 46 | 58 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 381/2 | 36 | 46 | 381/2 | |
| 420 | 52 | 65¼ | 44 | 42 | 52 | 441/2 | |
| 480 | 58 | 73 ¾ | 47¼ | 48 | 58 | 50½ | |
| 500, 540 | 64 | 83 | 50¾ | 54 | 64 | 56½ | |

All dimensions are in inches. Dimension A given is the inside dimension of the curb cap. *May be greater depending on motor.



efficient air

Save energy with Vari-Green motors.



| | Operating at 50%. Full Sport | Operating at 72% Full Speed |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Motor Size | 3,000 testyr | 3.000 Wolyr |
| 114 | 5 130 | 5 09 |
| 1/2 | \$ 202 | \$ 148 |
| 34 | \$ 273 | \$ 100 |

The world's best-performing fans just got even more efficient - and cost-effective - thanks to Greenheck's high-efficiency Vari-Green* EC motor that can be specified on Greenheck centrifugal rooftop fans, sidewall fans, utility, and inline exhaust and supply fans.

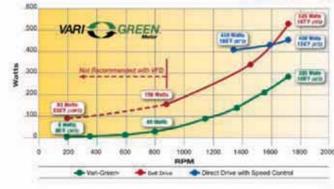
The low maintenance, direct-drive Vari-Green motor can operate at 80% turndown of full speed as compared to 30% turndown for standard industry PSC motors. By achieving a wider range of variable speeds, the Vari-Green motor can perform at lower RPMs - saving 20%-70% of the energy costs required by PSC motors and extending bearing life.

Greenheck's new Vari-Green motor also can help earn LEED building credits under Prerequisite Two: Minimum Energy Performance and Credit One: Optimize Energy Performance.

For better air, specify Greenheck fans. To find out more about our Vari-Green motor, watch a video at greenheck.com/library.

Learn more at greenheck.com

715.359.6171



greenheck.com

GREENHECK

Fares & Ventilators Centrifugal & Varie Avial Fares Energy Recovery Ventilators | Packaged Ventilation Systems Make-up Air Units Kitchen Ventilation Systems Danpers Lawers Lab Exhaust Systems Colls



UL/cUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 - CUE, CW, CUBE, CWB UL/cUL 762 Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances - size 099 and up - MH11745 - CUE, CW, CUBE, CWB

US LISTED UL/cUL Listed 705 is standard on In Stock CW models. UL/cUL Listed 762 is standard on In Stock CUE, CW,

CUBE models.

Model CUE, CW, CUBE and CWB are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance

Model CUE, CW, CUBE, CWB

| Model | Best Available Program |
|--|------------------------------|
| CUE-099 through 121, 141 through 180 | |
| CW-065 through 095, 101, 121 and 141 | In Stock |
| CUBE-101 through 121, 141 through 200, 240 & 300 | III SLOCK |
| High Pressure CUBE 141HP, 180HP and 240 HP | |
| All CUE, CW 060 through 200 | |
| CUBE-099, 131, 220, 360 through 480 | |
| All CWB 099 through 300 | |
| High Pressure CUE, CW 141HP through 180HP | 1 Day |
| High Pressure CUBE 101HP, 161HP, 200HP, 220HP, 300HP and 360HP | |
| High Pressure CWB 101HP through 300HP | |
| Extended Pressure CUBE 161XP through 360XP | |



Select sizes and models with the Vari-Green[®] motor are available in stock.

Model CUE, CW Direct Drive and **CUBE, CWB Belt Drive**

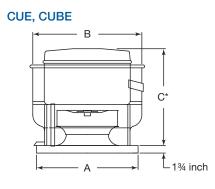
Centrifugal upblast or sidewall fans are designed for clean or contaminated air exhaust applications requiring roof or wall mounting.

Quick Delivery / Quick Build Performance

CUE, CW capacities range from 65 to 6,400 cfm and 1.5 in. wg of static pressure. CUBE, CWB capacities range from 375 to 30,000 cfm and 2.75 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | | CUE | CW | CUBE | CWB |
|--|-------|-----|----|------|-----|
| Housing fully-welded to curb cap with drain trough | | | | | |
| Wheel - backward-inclined, aluminum | | | | | |
| One piece windband - aluminum | | | | | |
| Birdscreen - galvanized | | | | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | | | |
| NEMA-1 disconnect switch | | | | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | | | | |
| Double-studded vibration isolators | | | | | |
| Mounting plate | | | | | |
| Three speed motor - sizes 060 through 095 | | | | | |
| Lifting lugs | | | | | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | | | | | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock | CUE | CW | CUBE | CWB |
| Vari-Green [®] motor - 80% turndown, 85% efficient Available as standard on select sizes | ~ | | | | |
| Damper - not for use in grease applications | ✓ | | | | |
| Hinged kit - NFPA required | ✓ | | | | |
| Roof curb - NFPA requires vented roof curb | ✓ | | | | |
| Roof curb accessories - seals, adaptors, extensions | | | | | |
| Grease trap - NFPA required | ✓ | | | | |
| Speed control | ✓ | | | | |
| Wall grille | ✓ | | | | |
| Birdscreen - aluminum | | | | | |
| Clean-out port - NFPA required | | | | | |
| Windband extension | | | | | |
| Tie-down points | | | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | | | | | |
| Non-stick coating on wheel | | | | | |
| Heat baffle | | | | | |
| Dual drives | | | | | |
| Relubricatable bearings | | | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | | | |
| Certified for high wind applications | | | | | |
| Certified for seismic applications | | | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances | | | | | |





Dimensions for CUE, CUBE

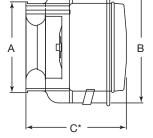
| Model Size | • | АВ | C* | Nominal Sq. Sizes | | | |
|--------------------|----|---------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| woder Size | A | В | | Damper^ | Roof Curb | Roof Opening | |
| 060, 065, 070, 075 | 17 | 18¾ | 13½ | 8 | 17 | 101⁄2 | |
| 080, 085, 090 | 19 | 21 | 13¾ | 10 | 19 | 12 ½ | |
| 095 | 19 | 21 | 15¼ | 10 | 19 | 12 ½ | |
| 099, 101, 121, 131 | 19 | 241/8 | 28¼ | 12 | 19 | 141⁄2 | |
| 141, 161 | 22 | 281/8 | 29 ¾ | 16 | 22 | 18½ | |
| 180, 200 | 30 | 35¾ | 285⁄8 | 18 | 30 | 201⁄2 | |
| 220, 240 | 34 | 42¾ | 331/8 | 24 | 34 | 261/2 | |
| 300 | 40 | 50 | 36 | 30 | 40 | 321/2 | |
| 360 | 46 | 5611/16 | 391/8 | 36 | 46 | 381/2 | |
| 420 | 52 | 65¾ | 44¾ | 42 | 52 | 441/2 | |
| 480 | 58 | 74¾16 | 481/8 | 48 | 58 | 501/2 | |

Dimensions for CW, CWB

| Model Size | А | в | C* | Nominal Sq. | Sizes |
|--------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | A | D | | Damper^ | Wall Opening |
| 060, 065, 070, 075 | 14¾ | 18¾ | 131⁄2 | 8 | 81⁄2 |
| 080, 085, 090 | 17% | 21 | 13¾ | 10 | 10½ |
| 095 | 171/8 | 21 | 15¼ | 10 | 101⁄2 |
| 099, 101, 121, 131 | 19¾ | 241/8 | 28¼ | 12 | 12½ |
| 141, 161 | 221/8 | 287⁄8 | 29 ¾ | 15 | 15½ |
| 180, 200 | 27¾ | 35¾ | 285/8 | 17 | 17½ |
| 220, 240 | 31¼ | 42 ²⁵ / ₃₂ | 331/8 | 20 | 201⁄2 |
| 300 | 38¾ | 50 | 36 | 25 | 251⁄2 |

All dimensions are in inches. Dimension A given is the inside dimension of the curb cap. *May be greater depending on motor. ^Dampers should not be used in grease applications.









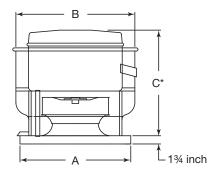
UL/cUL 762 Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances - MH11745 - USGF, USGF-HP



UL/cUL Listed 762 is standard on USGF, USGF-HP models.

Model USGF is AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance





Model USGF Belt Drive

Severe duty centrifugal upblast fans are designed for exhausting highly contaminated air in roof mounted applications.

Quick Build Performance

USGF capacities range from 330 to 6,800 cfm and 2.75 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | |
|---|-------|
| Housing - heavy-gauge steel | |
| Housing fully welded to curb cap with drain trough | |
| Wheel - backward-inclined, heavy-gauge steel | |
| Non-stick coating on wheel | |
| One piece windband - steel | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | |
| NEMA-3R disconnect switch | |
| Assembled hinged base - NFPA required | |
| Clean-out port - NFPA required | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | |
| Dual drives | |
| Relubricatable bearings | |
| Heat baffle | |
| Double-studded vibration isolators | |
| Lifting lugs | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | |
| Permatector™ protective powder coating | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock |
| Damper - not for use in kitchen applications | |
| Roof curb - NFPA requires vented roof curb | ✓ |
| Roof curb accessories - seals, adaptors, extensions | |
| Grease trap and drain connection - NFPA required | |
| Windband extension | |
| Tie-down points | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | |
| | + |

Certified for high wind and seismic applications

Dimensions for USGF

| Model Size | А | в | C* | Nominal Sq. Sizes | | |
|------------|----|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| Woder Size | | Roof Curb | Roof Opening | | | |
| 140, 160 | 26 | 281/8 | 29¾ | 26 | 181⁄2 | |
| 180, 200 | 30 | 35% | 285⁄8 | 30 | 201⁄2 | |

All dimensions are in inches. Dimension A given is the inside dimension of the curb cap. *May be greater depending on motor.



8

Model USGF

LDP, LBP





Model LD, LDP, LB and LBP are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance





LD, LB

D

ĹΕ

Side view

Select sizes and models with the Vari-Green[®] motor are available.

LDP, LBP

С

D

¹_1¾ in.



Quick Build Performance

LD, LDP capacities range from 100 to 1,845 cfm and 0.9 in. wg of static pressure. LB, LBP capacities range from 350 to 37,500 cfm and 2 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | | LD | LDP | LB | LBP |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Housings with hinged hoods | | | | | |
| - Fabra hood style, galvanized | | - | | - | |
| Housings with hinged cover - Louvered penthouse, extruded aluminum | | | | | |
| Wheel - backward-inclined, aluminum | | | | | |
| Birdscreen - galvanized | | | | | - |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | - | | - |
| NEMA-1 disconnect switch | | | | | - |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | | | | - |
| Double-studded vibration isolators | | | | | - |
| Three speed motor - sizes 60 through 95 | | | | - | - |
| Adjustable motor pulley | - | - | | | |
| Options and Accessories | LD | LDP | LB | LBP | |
| Vari-Green [®] motor - 80% turndown, 85% efficient | | LDF | LD | LDF | |
| Available on select sizes and models. | | | | | |
| Damper | | | | | |
| Roof curb | ✓ | | | | |
| Roof curb accessories - seals, adaptors, extensions | | | | | |
| Birdscreen - aluminum | | | | | |
| Fabra hood - aluminum | | | | | |
| Stainless steel fasteners | | | | | |
| Tie-down points | | | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | | | | | |
| Dual drives | | | | | |
| Hood insulation - 1 inch | | | | | |
| Relubricatable bearings | | | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | | | |
| Certified for high wind | | | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | | | |

Dimensions for LD, LDP, LB, LBP

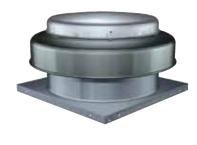
| Model | Α | Fabra Hood Style | | | Louver Style | | Nominal Sq. Sizes | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Size | Sq. | | LD, | LD, LB | | | LDP, LBP | | Damper | Roof |
| 0120 | 04. | В | С | D | E | В | С | D | Damper | Opening |
| 60, 65, 70, 75 | 17 | 23 | 27 | 13¾ | 2 | 23 | 23 | 14 | 8 | 10½ |
| 80, 85, 90, 95 | 19 | 28 | 27 | 16 | 4 | 25 | 25 | 17 | 10 | 12 ½ |
| 100, 120 | 22 | 30 | 27 | 231⁄4 | 4 | 28 | 28 | 19 ¼ | 12 | 1 4½ |
| 10 | 22 | 28 | 39 | 17 | 3 ¹ / ₄ | 28 | 38½ | 17 | 12 | 1 4½ |
| 14 | 26 | 35 | 39 | 18 | 4 | 32 | 40 | 17 | 16 | 181/2 |
| 18 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 21 | 41/2 | 36 | 46 | 241/2 | 18 | 201/2 |
| 21 | 30 | 43 | 51½ | 23 | 6 | 36 | 46 | 241/2 | 18 | 201/2 |
| 24 | 34 | 45½ | 51½ | 23¾ | 6 ³ ⁄4 | 40 | 491⁄2 | 231⁄2 | 24 | 261/2 |
| 30 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 26 % | 8 ½ | 46 | 58 | 261/2 | 30 | 321/2 |
| 36 | 46 | 60 | 63 | 325/8 | 9 ¾ | 51 ¾ | 63 | 34% | 36 | 381/2 |
| 42 | 52 | 705/8 | 75 | 37¾ | 11½ | 58 | 70½ | 38¼ | 42 | 441/2 |
| 48 | 58 | 70¾ | 87 | 41 ½ | 11% | 64 | 76½ | 40¾ | 48 | 50½ |
| 54 | 64 | 795/8 | 87 | 45¾ | 12½ | 70 | 831/2 | 431/8 | 54 | 561/2 |

All dimensions are in inches. Dimension A given is the inside dimension of the curb cap.



-



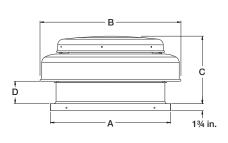




UL/cUL Listed 705 is standard on AE, AS models.

Model AE and AS are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance





Model AE and AS Direct Drive

Axial downblast fans are designed for clean air exhaust or supply applications requiring roof mounting. The propeller provides efficient airflow at low static pressures.

Quick Build Performance

AE capacities range from 250 to 6,000 cfm and 1 in. wg of static pressure. AS capacities range from 180 to 5,700 cfm and 1 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | |
|---|-------|
| Housing - aluminum | |
| Propeller - aluminum | |
| Birdscreen - galvanized | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | |
| NEMA-1 disconnect switch | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock |
| Damper | |
| | |
| Roof curb | ✓ |
| Roof curb Roof curb accessories - adaptors, extensions | ✓ |
| | ✓ |
| Roof curb accessories - adaptors, extensions | ✓ |

Dimensions for AE, AS

| Model Size | A | В | С | D | Nominal Sq. Sizes Recommended Roof Opening |
|---------------|----|-------|------|-----|--|
| 10 | 19 | 245/8 | 15½ | 5½ | 141⁄2 |
| 12 | 22 | 285/8 | 16½ | 6¼ | 14½ |
| 14 | 22 | 285/8 | 16½ | 6¼ | 161⁄2 |
| 16 | 26 | 35¼ | 17¼ | 6¼ | 18½ |
| 18 | 30 | 35¼ | 17¼ | 6¼ | 201/2 |
| 20 | 24 | 42 | 171/ | 61/ | 061/ |
| 24 | 34 | 42 | 17½ | 6¼ | 26½ |



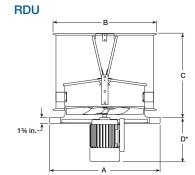


UL/cUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 - RBU, RBUMO and RDU UL/cUL Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems - MH17511 - RBUMO US LISTED

Model RDU, RBU and RBUMO are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



C



For comprehensive product information, including performance, access the product catalog found on www.greenheck.com or contact your local Greenheck representative.

Model RDU Direct Drive and RBU, RBUMO Belt Drive

Axial upblast fans are designed to discharge high volumes of clean or contaminated air up and away from the building.

Quick Build Performance

RDU capacities range from 3,175 to 37,850 cfm and 0.75 in. wg of static pressure. RBU capacities range from 3,500 to 58,475 cfm and 1 in. wg of static pressure. RBUMO capacities range from 3,300 to 55,175 cfm and 1 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | | RDU | RBU | RBUMO |
|--|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Housing - galvanized steel with fully-assembled butterfly dampers and damper stops | | | | |
| Curb cap and drive assembly • sizes 18 through 48 - galvanized steel • sizes 54 and 60 - painted steel | - | | | |
| Propeller - aluminum | | | | |
| Propeller - fabricated steel | | | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | | | |
| Relubricatable bearings | | | | |
| Variable pitched motor pulley | | | | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock | RDU | RBU | RBUMO |
| Roof curb | ✓ | | | |
| Roof curb accessories - seals, adaptors, extensions | | | | |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | | | | |
| Propeller - aluminum | | | | |
| Butterfly dampers - aluminum | | | | |
| Magnetic damper latches | | | | |
| Motorized damper lifters | | | | |
| Fusible link damper lifters | | | | |
| Tie-down points | | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | | | | |
| Lube lines | | | | |
| Dual drives | | | | |
| Belt tube | | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | | |
| Certified for seismic applications | | | | |
| High temperature option | | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems | | | | |

Dimensions for RDU

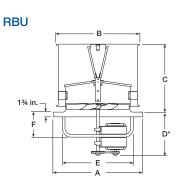
| Model Size | A Curb Cap ID | В | с | D* | Recommended Roof Opening | | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 18 | 28 | 25 | 22 | 8 3⁄5 | 241/2 | | | |
| 20 | 30 | 27 ¹ / ₄ | 24 | 9¾ | 261/2 | | | |
| 24 | 34 | 31 ¹ / ₈ | 26 | 13 ½ | 301/2 | | | |
| 30 | 40 | 37¾ | 30 | 13 ¹ /8 | 36½ | | | |
| 36 | 46 | 431/2 | 33 | 12 ¹⁵ ⁄16 | 42 ¹ / ₂ | | | |
| 42 | 52 | 49% | 38 | 18 ½ | 481/2 | | | |
| 48 | 58 | 56 | 40 | 18 | 541/2 | | | |
| 48 | 58 | 56 | 40 | 18 | 541/2 | | | |

*Dimension may vary depending on motor.



Model RDU, RBU, RBUMO

12



Dimensions for RBU

| Model | А | | | C |)* | | | Nominal Sq. Sizes |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Size | Curb Cap ID | В | С | 1, 2 | 3 | E | F | Recommended Roof Opening |
| 20 | 30 | 27 ¹ / ₄ | 24 | 15 | — | 23 ¹ / ₄ | 9 ¹ / ₃₂ | 26 ¹ / ₂ |
| 24 | 34 | 31 ¹ ⁄ ₈ | 26 | 15½ | 16¾ | 27¾ | 91/16 | 301/2 |
| 30 | 40 | 37¾ | 30 | 15½ | 16¾ | 34 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 91/8 | 36½ |
| 36 | 46 | 43 ½ | 33 | 16¾ | 16¾ | 40 % | 91/8 | 421/2 |
| 42 | 52 | 49% | 38 | 19¾ | 23 ⁷ /8 | 46 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 11 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 481/2 |
| 48 | 58 | 56 | 40 | 19¾ | 231/8 | 52¾ | 11 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 54½ |
| 54 | 66 ¹ / ₂ | 625/8 | 45 | 19 ¹ ⁄ ₄ | 26 ⁷ /8 | 61¼ | 11 ½ | 63 |
| 60 | 72 ¹ / ₂ | 68 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 48 | 21 ¼ | 27 | 66¼ | 15 | 69 |

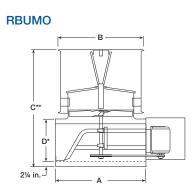
*Dimension may vary depending on motor.

Dimensions for RBUMO

| Model Size | А | В | C** | D* | Nominal Sq. Sizes Recommended Roof Opening |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 20 | 29 ¹ / ₂ | 27 ¹ / ₄ | 43½ | 19 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 26 |
| 24 | 33 ¹ ⁄ ₂ | 31 ¹ ⁄ ₈ | 45% | 17½ | 30 |
| 30 | 39 ¹ ⁄ ₂ | 37¾ | 51¾ | 19 ½ | 36 |
| 36 | 45½ | 43½ | 55 | 19 ½ | 42 |
| 42 | 51½ | 495⁄6 | 59 ⁵⁄ଃ | 19 5⁄% | 48 |
| 48 | 57 ½ | 56 | 63 ⁵ ⁄6 | 21 ¾ | 54 |
| 54 | 66 | 625/8 | 705/8 | 22 ³ / ₄ | 62 ¹ / ₂ |
| 60 | 72 | 68 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 75 | 23 | 681⁄2 |

GREENHECK Building Value in Air.

*Dimension may vary depending on motor. **Sizes 42 through 60 with High Temperature Option will be 5 inches larger.









Model TAUD and TAUB-CA are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

Model TAUB-L and TAUB-H are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



10 Days

Model TAUD Direct Drive and TAUB-L/H, TAUB-CA Belt Drive

Tube axial upblast roof exhaust fans are designed to efficiently remove and disperse contaminated air. They are best suited for exhausting relatively clean, dry and cool air.

The TAUB-L/H is available with high temperature options that meet IRI, SBCCI, or can be UL/cUL Listed as a Power Ventilator for Smoke Control Systems.

| TAUB-L/H High Temperature Options |
|-----------------------------------|
| |

Option I 200°F (93°C) to 500°F (260°C) Continuous Operation

Option II 500°F (260°C) for minimum of 4 hours

Option III 1000°F (538°C) for minimum of 15 minutes

Option IV UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems

Quick Build Performance

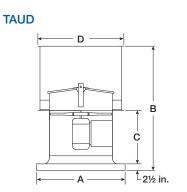
TAUD capacities range from 2,800 to 46,000 cfm and up to 1 in. wg of static pressure.

TAUB-L/H capacities range from 4,300 to 60,200 cfm and up to 1 in. wg of static pressure.

TAUB-CA capacities range from 2,800 to 74,000 cfm and up to 1.25 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | TAUD | TAUB-L/H | TAUB-CA | |
|---|-------|----------|----------|---------|
| Heavy-gauge curb cab, tubular housing and win | | | | |
| Propeller - cast aluminum airfoil | | | | |
| Propeller - fabricated steel | | | | |
| Polished steel shaft | | | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | | |
| Cast iron pillow block bearings Minimum bearing life of L ₁₀ 40,000 hours | | | | |
| Adjustable motor plate | | | | |
| Butterfly backdraft damper - steel, aluminum | | | | |
| Extended lube lines | | | | |
| Permatector [™] protective powder coating | | | | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock | TAUD | TAUB-L/H | TAUB-CA |
| Roof curb | ✓ | | | |
| Curb seal | | | | |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | | | | |
| Magnetic damper latches | | | | |
| Fusible link damper lifter | | | | |
| Access door - bolted, hinged | | | | |
| Tie-down points | | | | |
| NEMA-3R disconnect switch | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Shaft seal | | | • | |
| Shaft seal Bearings with high temperature grease and zerk fittings | | | | |
| Bearings with high temperature grease and | | | | |





Dimensions for TAUD

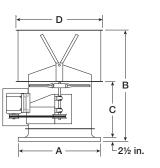
| А | в | с | D | Nominal Sq. Sizes Recommended Roof Opening |
|----|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 26 | 44 ³ /4 | 21 ³ / ₈ | 25 ¹ /4 | 20 ¹ / ₂ |
| 30 | 45 ³ ⁄4 | 22 ¹ / ₂ | 27 | 221/2 |
| 34 | 48 ¹ / ₄ | 22 ⁵ / ₈ | 31 ¹ ⁄ ₈ | 26 ¹ / ₂ |
| 40 | 53 ¹ / ₄ | 24 ³ / ₄ | 37¾ | 32 ¹ / ₂ |
| 46 | 55 ³ ⁄4 | 247/8 | 43 ¹ / ₂ | 38 ¹ / ₂ |
| 52 | 66 ³ ⁄4 | 31 | 49% | 44½ |
| 58 | 67 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 31 ¹ / ₈ | 56 | 50½ |
| | 26 30 34 40 46 52 | 26 44 ³ / ₄ 30 45 ³ / ₄ 34 48 ¹ / ₄ 40 53 ¹ / ₄ 46 55 ³ / ₄ 52 66 ³ / ₄ | 26 44 ³ / ₄ 21 ³ / ₈ 30 45 ³ / ₄ 22 ¹ / ₂ 34 48 ¹ / ₄ 22 ⁵ / ₈ 40 53 ¹ / ₄ 24 ³ / ₄ 46 55 ³ / ₄ 24 ⁷ / ₈ 52 66 ³ / ₄ 31 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ |

All dimensions are in inches.

Dimensions for TAUB-L/H, TAUB-CA

| | | | | | Nominal Sg. Sizes |
|---------------|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Model Size | А | В | С | D | Recommended Roof Opening |
| 18 | 26 | 48 ¹ / ₈ | 25 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 25 ¹ / ₄ | 201/2 |
| 20 | 30 | 49 ³ / ₈ | 26 ¹ / ₈ | 27 | 22 ¹ / ₂ |
| 24 | 34 | 54¾ | 285/8 | 307/8 | 261/2 |
| 30 | 40 | 57 ⁷ /8 | 29 ³ / ₈ | 37 ¹ /8 | 32 ¹ ⁄ ₂ |
| 36 | 46 | 641/2 | 331/4 | 43¼ | 381/2 |
| 42 | 52 | 72 | 36¼ | 495/8 | 441/2 |
| 48 | 58 | 80 | 44 ¹ / ₂ | 55¾ | 50½ |
| 54 | 64 | 901⁄2 | 493/8 | 625/8 | 56 ½ |
| 60 | 70 | 96 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 52 ¹ / ₂ | 687/48 | 621/2 |







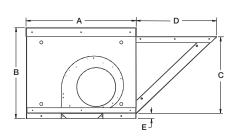




UL/cUL Listed 705 is standard on In Stock models.

Model SAF is AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance

| Model | Best Available Program |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| SAF-110 through 118 | In Stock |
| SAF-120 | 5 Days |



Model SAF Belt Drive

Centrifugal supply fans are designed to draw filtered, untempered air from one side of the housing.

Quick Delivery / Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 820 to 14,000 cfm and 3.5 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | |
|--|-------|
| Housing - galvanized steel | |
| Wheel - forward-curved, galvanized steel, double-width | |
| Housing cover and side access panels - removable | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | |
| Filters - one-inch aluminum, washable | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | |
| Double-studded vibration isolators | |
| Lifting lugs | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock |
| Damper | ✓ |
| Roof curb | ✓ |
| Roof curb accessories - adaptors, extensions | |
| Duct adaptor | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | |
| Dual drives | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | |

Dimensions for SAF

| Model Size | A | В | с | D | E | Nominal Sq. Sizes Recommended Roof Opening |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 110 | 30 | 25 | 21 ¹ ⁄ ₁₆ | 22 | 1 ½ | 16 ½ |
| 112 | 35 | 32 | 27¾ | 29 ¹ / ₄ | 2 | 20 ¹ / ₂ |
| 115 | 34 | 32 ¹ / ₁₆ | 27¾ | 29 ¹ / ₄ | 2 | 261/2 |
| 118 | 42 | 36 ¹ / ₁₆ | 31 ¹ ⁄16 | 32 | 2 | 321/2 |
| 120 | 45 ¹ / ₂ | 48 ¹ / ₁₆ | 44 ¹ / ₁₆ | 35 ¹³ /16 | 2 ¹ / ₈ | 38 ½ |

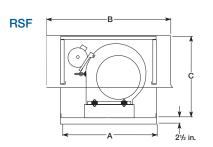


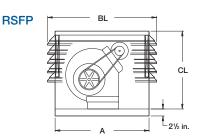




Model RSF and RSFP are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance







Model RSF and RSFP Belt Drive

Centrifugal supply fans are designed to draw filtered, untempered air from all four sides of the housing.

Quick Build Performance

RSF, RSFP capacities range from 700 to 14,300 cfm and 2 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | | RSF | RSFP |
|--|----------|-----|------|
| Housing - galvanized steel | | | |
| Housing - louvered penthouse, extruded aluminum | | | |
| Wheel - forward-curved, steel, double-width | | | |
| Insulated removable cover with quick release latches | | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | |
| Filters - one-inch aluminum, washable | | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | | |
| Double-studded vibration isolators | | | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | | | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock | RSF | RSFP |
| Damper | | | |
| Roof curb | √ | | |
| Roof curb accessories - seals, adaptors, extensions | | | |
| Duct adaptor | | | |
| Tie-down points | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | | | |
| Dual drives | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | |
| Certified for high wind and seismic applications | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | |

Dimensions for RSF

| Model | А | в | | Nominal Sq. S | Sizes |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Size | sq. | в sq. | С | Recommended Roof Opening | Damper Size |
| 90 | 26 | 351/8 | 231⁄4 | 15 | 12 |
| 100 | 30 | 41 ¹ / ₈ | 231⁄4 | 17 | 14 |
| 120 | 34 | 471/8 | 271/4 | 21 | 18 |
| 150 | 40 | 531/8 | 31¼ | 23 | 20 |
| 180 | 46 | 611/8 | 34¼ | 29 | 26 |
| 200 | 52 | 731/8 | 39¼ | 33 | 30 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Dimensions for RSFP

| Model | Α | BL | | Nominal Sq. S | Sizes |
|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Size | sq. | sq. | CL | Recommended Roof Opening | Damper Size |
| 90 | 26 | 317⁄8 | 25¾ | 15 | 12 |
| 100 | 30 | 351/8 | 25¾ | 17 | 14 |
| 120 | 34 | 391/8 | 29¾ | 21 | 18 |
| 150 | 40 | 451/8 | 33¾ | 23 | 20 |
| 180 | 46 | 51% | 35¾ | 29 | 26 |
| 200 | 52 | 58 ¾16 | 40¾ | 33 | 30 |



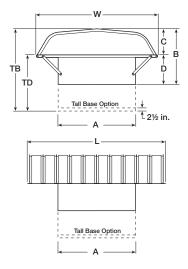


Shown with tall base option.



Model RE2, RS2, RCE3, RCS3, RBE, RBS, RBCE, RBCS are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance





Model RE2, RS2, RCE3, RCS3 Direct Drive and RBE, RBS, RBCE, RBCS Belt Drive

Hooded roof fans are designed to exhaust or supply high volumes of air from commercial and industrial buildings. Interlocking fabra hood design consists of four material thicknesses at each rib location ensuring strength in severe conditions. Some models are available as filtered or reversible.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 825 to 79,7000 cfm and 1.5 in. wg of static pressure.

| | | Direc | t Drive | Belt | Drive |
|---|-------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Standard Construction | | RE2 RS2 | RCE3 RCS3 | | RBCE RBCS |
| Hood and base - galvanized steel | | | | | |
| Propeller - cast aluminum | | | | | |
| Propeller - fabricated steel | | | | | |
| Birdscreen - galvanized | | | | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | | | |
| Filters - two-inch aluminum, washable (RBF, RBCF, RPBRF, RPDRF) | | | | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | | | | |
| Relubricatable bearings | | | | | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | | | | | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock | RE2 RS2 | RCE3 RCS3 | RBE RBS | RBCE RBCS |
| Damper | | | | | |
| Roof curb | ✓ | | | | |
| Roof curb accessories - seals, adaptors, extensions | | | | | |
| Tall base with access door | | | | | |
| Hood and base - aluminum | | | | | |
| Hood insulation | | | | | |
| Safety guards | | | | | |
| Wiring - pigtails | | | | | |
| Lube lines | | | | | |
| Tie-down points and lifting lugs | | | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | | | | | |
| Dual drives | | | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | | | |
| Certified for high wind and seismic applications | | | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | | | |

Dimensions

Direct Drive Sizes 18-54 Belt Drive Sizes 20-72

| • Dei | • Belt Drive Sizes 20-72 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Model Size | Fan I Sq. | Panel Size | | andard Base Tall | | Base | Standard Hood | Filtered Hood | Damper Sq. Size | Roof Opening |
| 3126 | Α | С | В | D | TB | TD | W x L | W x L | Sq. Size | Sq. Size |
| 18 | 28 | 13 | 23 | 10 | 40¼ | 27 ¹ / ₄ | 48 x 51 | — | 18 | 201/2 |
| 20 | 30 | 16 | 27 | 11 | 44¼ | 28¼ | 54 x 51 | 54 x 51 | 20 | 22 ¹ / ₂ |
| 24 | 34 | 18 | 29 | 11 | 46 ¹ ⁄ ₄ | 28 ¹ / ₄ | 66 x 63 | 66 x 63 | 24 | 26 ¹ / ₂ |
| 30 | 40 | 20 | 34 | 14 | 51¼ | 31 ¼ | 75 x 75 | 78 x 87 | 30 | 32 ¹ / ₂ |
| 36 | 46 | 21 | 38 ½ | 17 ½ | 56 ³ ⁄4 | 34 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 88 x 87 | 94 x 87 | 36 | 38 ¹ / ₂ |
| 42 | 52 | 24 | 42½ | 18 ½ | 59 ¾ | 35 ¾ | 86 x 99 | 93 x 99 | 42 | 44½ |
| 48 | 58 | 24 | 43½ | 19 ½ | 60 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 36 ³ ⁄4 | 93 x 111 | 112 x 111 | 48 | 50½ |
| 54 | 64 | 261/2 | 49 | 22 ¹ / ₂ | 66 ¼ | 39 ¾ | 112 x 111 | 124 x 123 | 54 | 56½ |
| 60 | 70 | 26 ¹ / ₂ | 50 | 23 ¹ / ₂ | 67¼ | 40¾ | 124 x 123 | 136 x 135 | 60 | 62 ¹ / ₂ |
| 72 | 83 | 29 | 53 | 24 | 70¼ | 41 ¹ ⁄ ₄ | 136 x 135 | 136 x 147 | 72 | 74½ |



Gravity Ventilators



FGI, FGR





| Model | Best Available Program | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GRS-8 through 30 | In stock | | | |
| GRSF-10 and 12 | | | | |
| GRS-36 through 48 | 1 Dev | | | |
| GRSF-8, 15 through 24 | 1 Day | | | |
| FHI, FGR 10 x 10 through 72 x 180 | ough 72 x 180 5 Days | | | |
| RGU-18 through 60 | | | | |

Model GRS, GRSF, FGI, FGR and RGU

Gravity ventilators are designed to relieve or take in air via building pressure. As buildings become pressurized, they will relieve the air from the building and as they come under a negative pressure, they will allow air into the building.

Quick Build Performance

GRS, GRSF capacities range from 170 to 8,100 cfm (intake performance) and 230 to 18,300 cfm (relief performance).

FGI capacities range from 264 to 108,000 cfm and 0.339 in. wg. of static pressure.

FGR capacities range from 233 to 96,750 cfm and 0.278 in. wg. of static pressure.

RGU capacities range from 1,460 to 24,031 and 0.7 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | | GRS | GRSF | FGI, FGR | RGU |
|--|----------|-----|------|-------------|-----|
| Housing - spun aluminum | | | | | |
| Housing - fabra hood, galvanized or aluminum | | | | | |
| Housing - upblast, galvanized | | | | | |
| Birdscreen - galvanized | | | | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | | | |
| Butterfly dampers - galvanized, aluminum | | | | | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock | GRS | GRSF | FGI, FGR | RGU |
| Damper | ✓ | | | | |
| Roof curb | √ | | | | |
| Roof curb accessories - adaptors, extensions | | | | | |
| Damper lifters - fusible link, motorized | | | | | |
| Birdscreen - aluminum | | | | | |
| Insect screen | | | | | |
| Insulation - 1/2 or 1-inch | | | | | |
| Filters - 2-inch aluminum, washable (FGI) | | | | | |
| Tie-down points | | | | | |
| 12-inch high base | | | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | | | |
| Certified for high wind applications | | | | | |

18

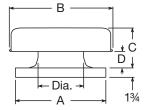


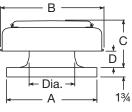
GRS Sizes 8 thr

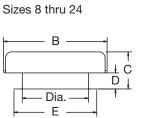
Sizes 8 thru 24

GRS

Sizes 30 thru 48







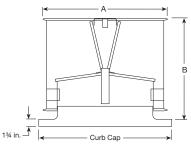
GRSF with Optional Flashing Flange

Dimensions for GRS, GRSF

| Model Size | А | В | с | D | E | Dia. | Throat Area (ft²) |
|---------------|----|-------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 8 | 19 | 201/2 | 71⁄4 | 1 ½ | 201⁄4 | 81⁄4 | 0.37 |
| 10 | 19 | 201/2 | 7 ¾ | 2 | 201⁄4 | 10¼ | 0.57 |
| 12 | 22 | 29 | 10 | 3 ½ | 231⁄4 | 12¼ | 0.82 |
| 15 | 22 | 29 | 10 | 3 ½ | 231⁄4 | 14¼ | 1.12 |
| 16 | 26 | 29 | 11 | 41/4 | 27¼ | 16¼ | 1.45 |
| 18 | 30 | 35½ | 9 ¾ | 1 ¾ | 31¼ | 201⁄4 | 1.83 |
| 20 | 30 | 351/2 | 11¼ | 3¾ | 31¼ | 201⁄4 | 2.25 |
| 24 | 34 | 38¼ | 11 | 4 | 35¼ | 241/2 | 3.24 |
| 30 | 40 | 48 | 18¾ | 57/16 | — | 301/2 | 5.03 |
| 36 | 46 | 56 ¾ | 21¼ | 6 | — | 361/2 | 7.29 |
| 42 | 52 | 63¼ | 24¼ | 6¼ | _ | 421/2 | 9.77 |
| 48 | 58 | 72 | 26¼ | 61/2 | — | 481/2 | 12.83 |

All dimensions are in inches.

RGU with Curb Cap

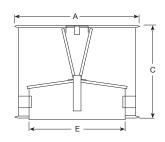


Dimensions for RGU

| Model Size | Α | В | С | E | Curb Cap | Recommended Roof Opening |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 18 | 25 | 22 | 201⁄4 | 18½ | 28 | 22 |
| 20 | 27¼ | 24 | 21 ¹ ⁄ ₄ | 201/2 | 30 | 24 |
| 24 | 31 ¹ / ₈ | 26 | 24 | 24½ | 34 | 28 |
| 30 | 37¾ | 30 | 26¾ | 305/8 | 40 | 34 |
| 36 | 43 ¹ / ₂ | 33 | 29¼ | 365/8 | 46 | 40 |
| 42 | 481/8 | 38 | 34¼ | 42¾ | 52 | 46 |
| 48 | 56 | 40 | 34¼ | 481/2 | 58 | 52 |
| 54 | 625/8 | 45 | 40¼ | 55 | 661/2 | 60 |
| 60 | 68¾ | 48 | 431/8 | 61 | 72 ¹ / ₂ | 66 |

All dimensions are in inches.

RGU without Curb Cap









Model IC, ICC

UL/cUL Listed 507 is standard on In Stock models.



Model IC and ICO Direct Drive

Air circulator fans are non-oscillating and oscillating direct-driven two-speed fans designed for air movement in humid and demanding applications and are suitable for spot cooling and recirculating air in factories, warehouses, manufacturing facilities, and garages. Fan heads utilize a vertical locking tilt adjustment for directing air where it is needed. A required mounting accessory is to be purchased separately.

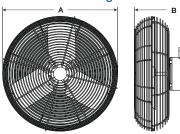
Quick Delivery Performance

IC capacities range from 3,055 to 9,704 cfm. ICO capacities range from 3,055 to 9,612 cfm.

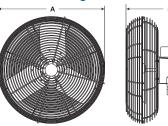
IC* - Non-Oscillating

I-beam mount bracket (IC)

Suspension mount bracket (IC)







Dimensions for IC*, ICO

| Model Size | Propeller Diameter | А | В | Model Size | Propeller Diameter | А | в | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| IC - Non-Oscillating | | | | ICO - Oscillating | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | 23 | 12 ¾ | 20 | 20 | 23 | 17¾ | | |
| 24 | 24 | 27 | 13¼ | 24 | 24 | 27 | 17¾ | | |
| 30 | 30 | 33 | 13¼ | 30 | 30 | 33 | 17 ³ ⁄ ₄ | | |

All dimensions are in inches.

*Model IC fans cannot be ceiling hung.

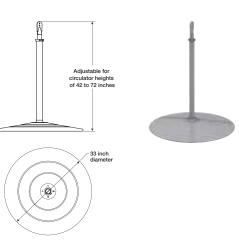


Accessories

Pedestal and Pedestal Wheel Kit

| Pedestal |
|--------------------|
| PED-CG72-QD |
| Pedestal Wheel Kit |
| PED-WK-QD |

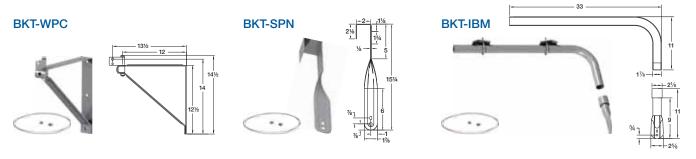
Pedestal is designed to station non-oscillating and oscillating air circulator fans. It is constructed of steel and is UL Listed when used with Greenheck's air circulator fans. Includes adujstable column with mounting holes for circulator heights of 42 to 72 inches. Pedestal has a gray polyester powder coating. The wheel kit accommodates the pedestal to provide easy movement of a fan. Wheel kit brackets are constructed of steel.



Mounting Brackets

| Wall, Post, Ceiling |
|---------------------|
| BKT-WPC-100-QD |
| Suspension |
| BKT-SPN-100-QD |
| I-Beam |
| BKT-IBM-100-QD |

Mounting brackets are designed to mount non-oscillating and oscillating air circulator fans from walls, posts, ceiling beams, rafters or columns to provide multidirectional airflow. Accessories have prepunched mounting holes and are UL Listed when used with Greenheck's air circulator fans. The suspension bracket is not intended for use with oscillating circulators. The wall/post/ceilings bracket includes a small swivel bracket allowing circulators to pivot from left to right and is not recommended for use with oscillating circulators when ceiling mounted. The I-beam bracket is not intended for use with oscillating circulators. Includes a removable yoke adapter to add additional length if required.





Bath and Inline Fans



UL/cUL 507 - E33599 - Ceiling Exhaust Fans Model SP-A390 and smaller and SP-B are UL/cUL Listed for above bathtub/shower with GFCl branch protected circuit.



UL/cUL Listed 507 is standard on In Stock models. Model SP is AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance





UL/CUL 507 - Cabinet Fans - E33599 Model CSP-A and CSP-B are UL/CUL Listed US LISTED

UL/cUL Listed 507 is standard on In Stock models. Model CSP is AMCA Licensed for Air Performance



| Model | Best Available Program |
|---|------------------------------|
| SP-C50 SP-B50 through B200 SP-A50 through A1550 | In Stock |
| CSP-B110 through B200 CSP-A110 through A1550 | |
| SP-L50, SP-L80 | 1 Day |
| CSP-A1750 through A3600 | 1 Day |
| SP-A510-VG, SP-A710-VG CSP-A510-VG, CSP-A710-VG | 5 Day |
| Post Available are 115 volt | |

Best Available are 115 volt.

Model SP and CSP Direct Drive

Centrifugal ceiling and inline fans are designed for clean air applications where low sound levels are desired.

Quick Delivery / Quick Build Performance

SP Ceiling capacities range from 50 to 1,600 cfm and 1 in. wg of static pressure. SP Wall capacities range from 50 to 80 cfm and 0.625 in. wg of static pressure. CSP Inline capacities range from 70 to 3,800 cfm and 1 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | | | SP eilin | a | SP Wall | CSP Inline | |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------|------------|---------------|-----|
| | | | B | y C | SP-L | A | B |
| Housing - galvanized steel | | | | | | | |
| Housing - low profile | | | | | | | |
| Housing - insulated | | | | | | | |
| Wheel - forward-curved | | | | | | | |
| Access panel | | | | | | | |
| Electrical disconnect | | | | | | | |
| Electrical knockouts | | | | | | | |
| Electrical junction box | | | | | | | |
| Mounting brackets | | | | | | | |
| Backdraft damper | | | | | | | |
| Flanges - inlet and outlet | | | | | | | |
| Designer grille - up through size 390 | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum grille - sizes 410 and larger | | | | | | | |
| | | | SP | | SP | SP | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock | | eilin | <u> </u> | Wall | | ine |
| | | Α | В | С | SP-L | Α | В |
| Discharge accessory - transitions Available as standard on select sizes | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Discharge accessories - roof, wall | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Electrical accessories - speed control, | | | | | | | |
| motion detector, time delay | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Transformer | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Switches - 1 or 2 function | | | | | | | |
| Minimum ventilation controller | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Firestat | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Dehumidistat | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Isolators - hanging | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Grille - decorative, stainless steel, aluminum | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Lighted grille - SP-A, sizes 50 thru 390 | | | | | | | |
| SP-B, sizes 50 thru 200 - Bulbs - compact fluorescent or LED | | | | | | | |
| - Lens - frosted, prismatic | | | | | | | |
| Filters | ✓ | | | | | | |
| eiling radiation damper | | | | | | | |
| Contractor 4 Packs | | | | | | | |
| - housing and motor packs separate | | | - | | | | |
| Motor: • 50 or 60 Hz (select sizes) | | | | | | | |
| 115 or 277 volt (select sizes) | | | | | | | |

Products that earn the ENERGY STAR® prevent greenhouse gas emissions by meeting strict energy efficiency guidelines set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Department of Energy.

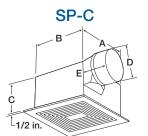




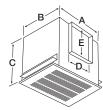
Select sizes and models with the Vari-Green[®] motor are available.

Fans that are ENERGY STAR® qualified include: SP-B70, 80 and 90 SP-A70, 90, 110, 125, 190, 200, 250 SP-L50 and 80

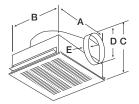




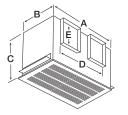
SP-A110 thru 510, 510-VG SP-A710, 710-VG & 780



SP-B

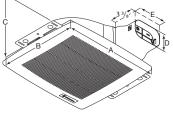


SP-A700, SP-A900 thru 1550









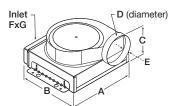
Dimensions for SP

| Model Size | | в | с | Outlet | | Grille |
|--|-------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | D | E | Size* |
| SP-C50 | 71/2 | 71/2 | 35⁄8 | 3 | 1 5⁄/8 | 9¼ x 9 |
| SP-B50, SP-B70, SP-B80, SP-B90, SP-B110, SP-B150, SP-B200 | 137⁄8 | 11½ | 7 | 6 | 1 1⁄4 | 14 ⁷ / ₈ x 13 ¹ / ₄ |
| SP-A50, SP-A70, SP-A90 | 13¼ | 10% | 9 | 6 | 6 | 14 ⁷ / ₈ x 13 ¹ / ₄ |
| SP-A110, SP-A125, SP-A190 | 13¼ | 10% | 9 | 8 | 6 | 14 ⁷ / ₈ x 13 ¹ / ₄ |
| SP-A200, SP-A250, SP-A290, SP-A390 | 14 | 111/8 | 11 ¼ | 8 | 8 | 14 ⁷ / ₈ x 13 ¹ / ₄ |
| SP-A410, SP-A510, SP-A510-VG | 18 | 14¾ | 141/2 | 8 | 8 | 19¾ x 16¾ |
| SP-A700 | 235/8 | 11% | 11 ⁵ ⁄8 | 19 ½ | 8 | 25 ¹ / ₈ x 13 ³ / ₈ |
| SP-A710, SP-A710-VG, SP-A780 | 18 | 1 4¾ | 1 4½ | 10 | 8 | 19¾ x 16¾ |
| SP-A900, SP-A1050, SP-A1410, SP-A1550 | 23¾ | 1 4¾ | 1 4½ | 181/8 | 8 | 25 x 163/8 |
| SP-L50, SP-L80 | 131/8 | 11½ | 35/8 | 25/8 | 41/8 | 14 ⁷ / ₈ x 13 ¹ / ₄ |

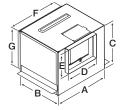
All dimensions are in inches.

*Grille dimensions are for the designer grille except on model SP-C50 where the dimensions are shown for the decorative grille.

CSP-B110-200



CSP-A110 thru 510 CSP-A510-VG





Inlet

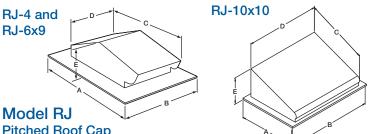
CSP-A700 thru 3600

Dimensions for CSP

| Model Size | A | В | С | D | E | F | G |
|---|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|
| CSP-B110, CSP-B150, CSP-B200 | 131/8 | 11 ½ | 7 | 6 | 1 ¼ | 13½ | 31⁄4 |
| CSP-A110, CSP-A125, CSP-A190 | 131⁄4 | 10% | 9 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 7¾ |
| CSP-A200, CSP-A250, CSP-A290, CSP-A390 | 14 | 111/8 | 11 ¼ | 8 | 8 | 121/8 | 10 |
| CSP-A410, CSP-A510, CSP-A510-VG | 18 | 1 4% | 14½ | 8 | 8 | 161/8 | 13¼ |
| CSP-A700 | 235/8 | 115⁄8 | 11 5⁄/8 | 19 ½ | 8 | 225/8 | 10½ |
| CSP-A710, CSP-A710-VG, CSP-A780 | 18 | 1 4% | 14½ | 10 | 8 | 161/8 | 13¼ |
| CSP-A900, CSP-A1050, CSP-A1410, CSP-A1550 | 23¾ | 14¾ | 141/2 | 181/8 | 8 | 225/8 | 13¼ |
| CSP-A1750, CSP-A2150 | 35 | 14¾ | 14¾ | 28 | 6 | 32¾ | 13 |
| CSP-A3600 | 451/2 | 16½ | 16½ | 40 | 11 | 43¼ | 145/8 |



Discharge Accessories for SP and CSP



Pitched Roof Cap

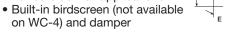
- · Steel construction with black enamel finish
- Integral flashing flange
- · Built-in birdscreen and damper

| Model | For use with SP-C, SP-B, SP-A SP-L, SP/CSP-A-VG CSP-B, CSP-A | A | в | с | D | E | Throat |
|------------|---|-----|--------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|
| RJ-4 | Size C50, Size B50 - 80 Size L50, 80 | 11 | 9 ¹ ⁄4 | 8¼ | 55/16 | 4½ | 4 in. dia. |
| RJ-6 x 9 | Size B90 - 200 Size A50 - 390 | 18¾ | 14¼ | 14½ | 10¾ | 6½ | 6 x 9 |
| RJ-10 x 10 | Size A410 - 1050 | 18½ | 271/2 | 15 ¾ | 23% | 9 ½ | 10 x 10 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Model WC **Round Connection** Hooded Wall Cap

- Aluminum construction aluminum finish
- For outside wall applications



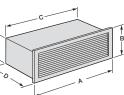
| Model | For use with SP-C, SP-B, SP-A SP-L, SP/CSP-A-VG CSP-B, CSP-A | A | в | с | D | E |
|-------|---|----|----|---|------|------|
| WC-4 | Size C50 | 6½ | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| WC-6 | Size B50 - 200 Size A50 - 190 Size L50, 80 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 41⁄8 | 5 |
| WC-8 | Size A200 - 510 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 51⁄8 | 31⁄2 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Model WL

Wall Louvered Discharge

- Anodized aluminum grille
- Built-in damper

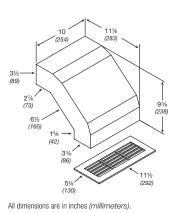


D

• Not recommended for exterior applications exposed to severe weather conditions. An external wall louver is recommended for such applications.

| | | , app | noaci | 01101 | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|-------|-------|------------|----|
| Model | For use with SP-C, SP-B, SP-A SP-L, SP/CSP-A-VG CSP-B, CSP-A | A | в | с | D | E |
| WL-10 x 3 | Size C50 Size B50 - 200 Size A50 - 290 Size L50, 80 | 12 | 5¼ | 10 | 7 ¾ | 3½ |
| WL-18 x 6 | Size A390 - 1550 | 19 ¾ | 8 | 18 | 9 | 6 |

All dimensions are in inches.



Model EL-10x3 Elbow Discharge with Grille

- · Designed for installation under roof eaves
- · Painted steel louvered grille
- Built-in damper
- For SP-C/SP-B/SP-A, sizes 50 290
- For SP-L, sizes 50, 80
- For CSP-B/CSP-A, sizes 110 290

Model WC

Square/Rectangular Connections Hooded Wall Cap

- Steel construction with black enamel finish
- · For outside wall applications
- · Built-in birdscreen and
- damper

| Model | For use with SP-C, SP-B, SP-A SP-L, SP/CSP-A-VG CSP-B, CSP-A | A | в | с | D | E | F | G |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|----|---|
| WC-10 x 3 | Size C50 Size B50 - 200 Size A50 - 290 Size L50, 80 | 5½ | 12¾ | 3 ½ | 10¼ | 111/8 | 4¼ | 5 |
| WC-8 x 8 | Size A390 - 510 | 10¼ | 10 ¼ | 81 /4 | 8 ¼ | 8 ¼ | 6¾ | 5 |
| WC-18 x 8 | Size A700 - 1550 | 10¼ | 20 ¹ / ₄ | 8 ¼ | 18¼ | 18¼ | 6¾ | 5 |

All dimensions are in inches

Model BVE

Brick Vent

- · Designed for installation in masonry walls
- Anodized aluminum construction
- · Built-in aluminum mesh insect screen

| Model | For use with SP-C, SP-B, SP-A SP-L, SP/CSP-A-VG CSP-B, CSP-A | A | в | с |
|--------|---|------|------------|---|
| BVE808 | Size C50 Size B50 - 200 Size A50 - 290 Size L50, 80 | 81⁄8 | 7 ¾ | 4 |
| BVE128 | Size A390 - 510 | 12 | 73/4 | 4 |
| BVE157 | Size A700 - 1050 | 15% | 7¾ | 4 |



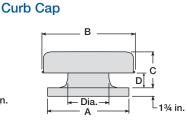


Discharge Accessories for SP and CSP

B → C + Dia. +

Model RCC-7

- Weathertight aluminum construction
- Integral birdscreen
- Built-in curb cap
- Requires roof curb



Model GRS

- All aluminum exterior construction
- Galvanized steel internal supports
- Integral birdscreen
- Built-in curb cap
- Requires roof curb

| Model | For use with SP-C, SP-B, SP-A SP-L, SP/CSP-A-VG CSP-B, CSP-A | А | в | с | D | Dia. |
|--------|---|----|-------|-------------|------------|--------|
| RCC-7 | Size C50 Size B50 - 200 Size A50 - 390 Size L50, 80 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 6¾ | 7 |
| GRS-10 | Size A410 - 710 | 19 | 201/2 | 7 ¾ | 2 | 10¼ |
| GRS-12 | Size A780 - 1050 | 22 | 29 | 10 | 31⁄2 | 121/4 |
| GRS-16 | Size A1410 - 2150 | 26 | 29 | 11 | 4¼ | 165/16 |
| GRS-20 | Size A3600 | 30 | 35½ | 11 ¼ | 3 ¾ | 205/16 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Model RDC Round Duct Connector

- Replaces the standard square discharge duct connector and damper.
- Uses existing mounting holes
- Galvanized steel construction
- RDC-6 includes a damper
- RDC-8 does not include a damper

| N | lodel | For use with SP-A, CSP-A SP/CSP-A-VG | Dia. |
|----|-------|--|------|
| RD | C-6 | Size A110 - 190 | 6 |
| RD | C-8 | Size A200 - 510 | 8 |

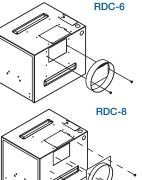
All dimensions are in inches.

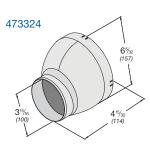
Transition Duct Reducer

• Durable plastic construction

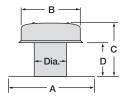
| Model | For use with SP-B, SP-A, SP-L CSP-B, CSP-A |
|--------------------------|--|
| 473324 | Size B50 - 200 |
| 6x4 | Size A50 - 90 |
| Reducer | Size A110 - 190* |
| 481734 4x3 Reducer | Size L80 |

All dimensions are in inches. Used in conjunction with RDC-6



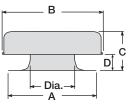


Flashing Flange



Model RFC-7

- Weathertight aluminum construction
- Integral birdscreen
- Built-in flashing flange



Model GRSF

- All aluminum exterior construction
- Galvanized steel internal supports

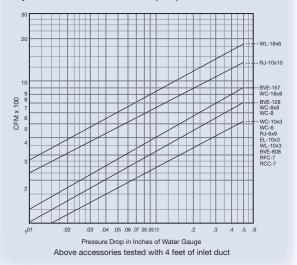
Integral birdscreenBuilt-in flashing flange

| Model | For use with SP-C, SP-B, SP-A SP-L, SP/CSP-A-VG CSP-B, CSP-A | А | в | с | D | Dia. |
|---------|---|----|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| RFC-7 | Size C50 Size B50 - 200 Size A50 - 390 Size L50, 80 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 6¾ | 7 |
| GRSF-10 | Size A410 - 710 | 23 | 201/2 | 7 ³ ⁄4 | 2 | 10 ¼ |
| GRSF-12 | Size A780 - 1050 | 26 | 29 | 10 | 31/2 | 12¼ |
| GRSF-16 | Size A1410 - 2150 | 30 | 29 | 11 | 4 ¹ / ₄ | 16 ⁵ ⁄16 |
| GRSF-20 | Size A3600 | 34 | 35½ | 11 ¼ | 3¾ | 205/16 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Accessory Pressure Drops

The chart below can be used with all of the discharge accessories shown on these two pages. Specific pressure drop values for these accessories must be included in total system calculations for proper fan selection.



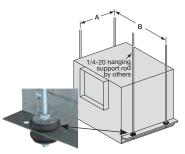


25

Hanging Vibration Isolators

Vibration isolator kits are available for suspended installations. Kits include all hardware necessary to mount one unit, with the exception of 1/4-20 threaded rod to be supplied by others. Fan mounting brackets include prepunched mounting holes for ease of installation.

| Model Size | Α | В |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| B50 - B200 | 41/2 | 15% |
| A50 - A190 | 5½ | 1 4% |
| A200 - A390 | 6¾ | 15½ |
| A410 - A510, A510-VG, A710, A710-VG & A780 | 9¼ | 19% |
| A700 | 51⁄2 | 251/8 |
| A900 - A1050, A1410 - A1550 | 9 ¹ / ₄ | 25¾ |
| A1750, A2150 | 9 ¹ / ₄ | 36 ³ ⁄4 |
| A3600 | 9 ¹ / ₄ | 48% |
| All dimensions are in inches. | | |



Ceiling Radiation Dampers



The Greenheck SP-A and SP-B ceiling radiation dampers are UL/cUL Classified, rated at three to four hours fire resistance, and are available on all SP-A and SP-B fans and fan/light combinations. This design saves space by allowing the dampers to be mounted directly beneath the fan.

| SP Model | CRD | Length | Width | Height |
|--|-----|--|------------------------------|--------|
| A50 - A190 | 310 | 13½ | 11 ½ | 3 |
| B50 - B200 A200 - A390 | 320 | 14¾ | 12¼ | 3 |
| A410 - A510, A510-VG A710, A710-VG & A780 | 350 | 181/16 | 14 ¹⁵ ⁄16 | 3 |
| A-700 | 700 | 24 ³ ⁄ ₁₆ | 12¼ | 3 |
| A900 - A1550 | 360 | 24 ³ ⁄ ₁₆ | 1 4 ¹⁵ ⁄16 | 3 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Filters

26

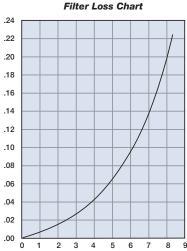
Fans used in most applications, even where air is not excessively dirty, will collect airborne dirt on wheels and motors over time. Accumulations of dirt on the fan wheel will sharply reduce performance and cause imbalance. Dirt buildup on the motor can cause it to overheat. All of these conditions will shorten the life of the fan. To help

reduce this accumulation, washable aluminum mesh filters are available to trap dirt before it enters the fan. These filters should be regularly cleaned to maintain performance. The Filter Loss Chart shows the effect the filter will have on performance. To determine the added resistance, divide the desired cfm by the filter area (ft²). This will give FPM. Use this with the filter loss chart to determine the added resistance.

In addition to reducing dirt accumulations on the motor and wheel, filters also reduce sound levels.

| | Fil | Filter | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| SP Model | Designer Grille | Stainless Steel or Aluminum Grille | Area (ft ²) |
| SP-B50 - B200, A200 - A390 | F-200 | F-220 | 0.911 |
| SP-A50 - A190 | F-200 | F-210 | 0.739 |
| SP-A410 - A510, A510-VG, A710, A710-VG - A780 | Not Available | F-250 | 1.518 |
| SP-A900 - A1550 | | F-260 | 2.078 |





2 3 4 5 6 7 Velocity FPM x 100

Grilles for Model SP



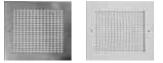
Designer Standard on B50-B200, A50-A390

White polystyrene finish. With or without motion detector with time delay.



Decorative Optional on B50-B200, A50-A390

White plastic finish, with or without light, motion detector with time delay. Lighted grille optional with prismatic or frosted lens.



Stainless Steel Optional on B50-B200, A50-A390 Polished stainless steel finish.

Aluminum

Standard on A410 - A1550, A510-VG, A710-VG Optional on B50-B200, A50-A390 White enamel finish.



school support

1

Complete, cost-effective air systems.

Energy Recovery Ventilator Roof Upblast Louvered Gravity Ventilator Equipment Screen Laboratory Exhaust System Spun Aluminum Roof Exhaust Hooded Gravity Ventilator Centrifugal Inline Fan Ceiling Exhaust Fan 10 Louver Intake Damper 11 12 Utility Fan 13 Make-Up Air Unit Upblast Roof Exhaust 15 Kitchen Hood

School air control needs are complex and interrelated. When you equip for all applications — classrooms, labs, kitchen, cafeteria, pool, auditorium, gym — mixing and matching HVAC brands is not a value proposition. Greenheck products are designed to work together in complete, integrated systems that deliver value — quick, cost-saving installation; energy efficiency; quiet operation; comfort for staff and students; and results that school boards love. Our extensive testing ensures that you can select more products with certifications from AMCA, UL, cUL, ETL and CSA than from any other manufacturer. Engineering expertise and industry knowledge deliver value you can depend on, every school day. Contact your Greenheck representative today.

GREENHECK Building Value in Air.

Learn more at greenheck.com

Fans & Ventilators | Centrifugal & Vane Axial Fans | Energy Recovery Ventilators Packaged Ventilation Systems | Make-up Air Units | Kitchen Ventilation Systems Dampers | Louvers | Furne & Lab Exhaust Systems | Coils

715.359.6171 greenheck.com



Inline & Sidewall Exhaust Fans





UL/cUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 - BCF with TEFC motors E40001 - BDF with TEFC motors **IS LISTED**

Model BCF is AMCA Licensed for Air Performance Model BDF is AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



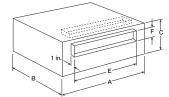
Model BCF and BDF Belt Drive

Centrifugal duct fans are designed for clean air inline exhaust or supply applications.

Quick Build Performance

BCF capacities range from 200 to 6,000 cfm and 1.5 in. wg of static pressure. BDF capacities range from 300 to 15,000 cfm and 3 in. wg of static pressure.

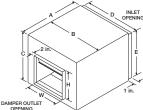
| Standard Construction | BCF | BDF |
|--|-----|-----|
| Housing - galvanized steel | | |
| Housing - low profile | | |
| Housing - square | | |
| Drive frame secured to housing | | |
| Wheel - forward-curved, galvanized steel | | |
| Motor and scroll - mounted to drive frame | | |
| Access door - bolted, removable (BCF-108/208 and larger, all BDF) | | |
| Access door - hinged (BCF-106, 107, 206 and 207) | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | |
| NEMA-1 disconnect switch | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | |
| Double-studded vibration isolators | | |
| Flanges - inlet and outlet | | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | | |
| Options and Accessories | BCF | BDF |
| Damper | • | |
| Isolators | | |
| Insulation | | |
| Filter box* - filters are throwaway (pleated) or permanent (aluminum mesh) | | |
| Mixing box | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | | |
| Dual drives | | |
| Multiple discharge positions* | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | |
| *see page 31 for additional information | | |



Dimensions for BCF Top horizontal discharge

| Top nonzontal discharge | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-------------|----|----|----|--|--|
| Model Size | А | в | с | Е | F | | |
| 106 | 20 | 23¼ | 11 | 12 | 6 | | |
| 107 | 23 | 29 | 13 | 15 | 8 | | |
| 108 | 26 | 32 | 16 | 18 | 10 | | |
| 110 | 32 | 36 | 19 | 24 | 12 | | |
| 112 | 36 | 42 | 23 | 28 | 14 | | |
| 206 | 34 | 23¼ | 11 | 26 | 6 | | |
| 207 | 38 | 29 | 13 | 30 | 8 | | |
| 208 | 44 | 32 | 16 | 36 | 10 | | |
| 210 | 48 | 36 | 19 | 40 | 12 | | |
| 212 | 58 | 42 | 23 | 50 | 14 | | |
| All dimo | ! | a ta ta ala | | | | | |

All dimensions are in inches.



Dimensions for BDF

Bottom horizontal discharge

| Model Size | А | в | с | Damper Outlet Opening (W x H) | Inlet Opening (D x E) |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 80 | 231/4 | 18½ | 151/8 | 9¾ x 8⅔ | 15 ³ / ₁₆ x 12 ¹¹ / ₁₆ |
| 90 | 24¼ | 21¼ | 18¾ | $12^{1}/_{4} \times 10^{1}/_{2}$ | 18¼ x 15 ⁷ ⁄8 |
| 100 | 26¼ | 22³/ ₄ | 20¾ | 13¼ x 11 ⁷ / ₈ | 19¾ x 17⅔ |
| 120 | 33 | 27¼ | 22³/ 4 | 16 x 13¾ | 24 ¹ / ₈ x 19 ⁷ / ₈ |
| 150 | 34¾ | 325/8 | 27 ³ / ₄ | 19½ x 16½ | 28 ⁵ / ₈ x 23 ⁷ / ₈ |
| 180 | 40¼ | 41 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 31 ³ ⁄4 | 22½ x 18 ⁷ / ₈ | 37½ x 27 ⁷ / ₈ |
| 200 | 50¼ | 49¼ | 39 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 23 ¹ / ₈ x 25 ¹ / ₄ | 45⅓ x 36 |







UL/cUL Listed 705 is standard on In Stock models.

Model SQ and BSQ are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance

| Model | Best Available Program |
|--|------------------------------|
| SQ-75 through 120 and 140 | |
| BSQ-70 through 120, 140 through 180 and 240 | In Stock |
| SQ-60 through 70, 130 thru 160 | |
| High Pressure SQ-130HP through 160HP | 1 Day |
| BSQ-130 and 200 | |
| High Pressure BSQ-130HP through 240HP | |
| BSQ-300 through 420 | |
| High Pressure BSQ-300HP and 360HP | 3 Days |

Model SQ Direct Drive and **BSQ Belt Drive**

Centrifugal inline fans are designed for clean air exhaust or supply applications.

Quick Delivery / Quick Build Performance

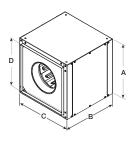
SQ capacities range from 80 to 5,025 cfm and 1.75 in. wg of static pressure. BSQ capacities range from 60 to 26,600 cfm and 4 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | | SQ | BSQ |
|--|-------|----|-----|
| Housing - galvanized | | | |
| Wheel - backward-inclined, aluminum | | | |
| Access panel - bolted, removable | | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | |
| NEMA-1 disconnect switch | | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | | |
| Three speed motor - sizes 60 through 95 | | | |
| Adjustable motor plate | | | |
| Flanges - inlet and outlet | | | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | | | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock | SQ | BSQ |
| Vari-Green [®] motor - 80% turndown, 85% efficient Available as standard on select sizes | ✓ | | |
| Damper | ✓ | | |
| Aluminum housing | | | |
| Motor cover | | | |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | | | |
| Speed control | ✓ | | |
| Isolators - external | ✓ | | |
| Insulation - housing and motor cover | | | |
| Filter box* - slide out | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | | | |
| Dual drives | | | |
| Relubricatable bearings | | | |
| Multiple discharge positions* | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | |

E*

×

*see page 31 for additional information



Dimensions for SQ Model Size A&C в 60, 65, 70, 75 12 13

15

15

17

19

21

23

26

16

21

21

21

21

22

26

80, 85, 90 95

97, 98, 99

100

120

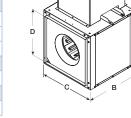
130, 130 HP

140, 140 HP

160, 160 HP

| D | |
|-------|-------|
| 81/8 | |
| 111/8 | |
| 111/8 | P (P) |
| 131/8 | |
| 151/8 | |
| 171/8 | |
| 191/8 | C B |
| 227/8 | F |

All dimensions are in inches.



Dimensions for BSQ Model Size A & C В D

| 70, 80, 90 | 17 1/8 | 21 | 11 1/8 | 131/4 |
|-------------|--------|----|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 100 | 171/8 | 21 | 131⁄8 | 13 ¼ |
| 120 | 191/8 | 21 | 151/8 | 13 ¹ / ₄ |
| 130, 130 HP | 211/8 | 21 | 171/8 | 13 ¼ |
| 140, 140 HP | 231/8 | 22 | 191⁄8 | 13 ¼ |
| 160, 160 HP | 261/8 | 26 | 221/8 | 13 ¼ |
| 180, 180 HP | 271/8 | 28 | 231/8 | 13 ¼ |
| 200, 200 HP | 311/8 | 32 | 271/8 | 16 |
| 240, 240 HP | 381/8 | 34 | 341/8 | 16 |
| 300, 300 HP | 46 | 38 | 4 1 % | 18 |
| 360, 360 HP | 52 | 42 | 471/8 | 18 |
| 420 | 58 | 50 | 531/8 | 18 |

All dimensions are in inches. *Dimension may be greater depending on motor

🔿 VARI-GREEN.

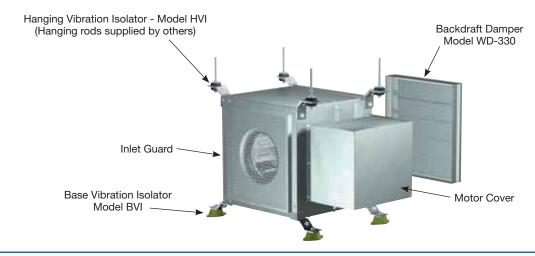
Select sizes and models with the Vari-Green® motor are available in stock.

For comprehensive product information, including performance, access the product catalog found on www.greenheck.com or contact your local Greenheck representative.



H*

SQ and BSQ Options and Accessories

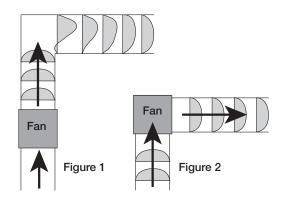


Side Discharge

The side discharge option provides several advantages from removing a system effect problem, to increasing performance and even reducing installation labor.

The most notable is reducing system effect. Refer to Figure 1. It shows the air being discharged into the corner. It will take several duct lengths before the airflow becomes laminar or smooth again after making the turn.

In Figure 2, the fan is placed in the corner using a side discharge. In this configuration the airflow pattern at discharge is smooth and supports a more predictable system. Remember the duct length on the discharge side should be approximately two to three wheel diameters to achieve catalog performance.



Multiple Discharge Positions

BCF fans are available with either top horizontal or upblast discharge positions.

BDF fans have been designed for horizontal mounting and are standard with a bottom horizontal discharge. Optional top horizontal discharge is also available.

SQ and BSQ fans are available with right side discharge, left side discharge, inline discharge positions, or a combination of right, left and inline positions.





Filter Box

Filter boxes incorporate a V-bank design constructed of galvanized steel. Filters are available in 1 or 2 inch throwaway (pleated) or permanent (washable aluminum mesh). Side access panels are standard for easy maintenance.





Double V-Bank Filter



Aluminum Mesh Filter

| BDF | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------------|
| | Fallss C | – Filter Box Access Panel |

Model Size K Filter Size No. of Filters 80 49% 16 x 20 2

All dimensions are in inches.

| Model Size | К | Filter Size No. of Filte | |
|------------|---------------|--------------------------|----|
| 80 | 49¾ | 16 x 20 | 2 |
| 90 | 541/8 | 20 x 25 | 2 |
| 100 | 51% | 20 x 20 | 2 |
| 120 | 63 %16 | 12 x 25 | 4 |
| 150 | 621/16 | 16 x 20 | 8 |
| 180 | 75¾ | 20 x 25 | 6 |
| 200 | 851/4 | 16 x 25 | 12 |

| BCF | |
|-----|---|
| | K |

SQ

Filter Size

10 x 12

14 x 25

14 x 25

16 x 20

16 x 25

20 x 20

20 x 25

20 x 20

Κ

221/8

45%

50 %

47¼ 52¾

46%

52%

51%

No. of

Filters

1

1

1

2

2

2

2

4

| Mode | l Size | | Filter | Size | No of | Filters |
|------|---------------|-----|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| | Double Fan | K | Single Fan | Double Fan | | Double Fan |
| 106 | 206 | 45½ | 16 x 20 | 20 x 20 | 1 | 1 |
| 107 | 207 | 52 | 16 x 20 | 16 x 20 | 1 | 2 |
| 108 | 208 | 56 | 16 x 20 | 16 x 20 | 2 | 4 |
| 110 | 210 | 61 | 20 x 20 | 20 x 20 | 2 | 4 |
| 112 | 212 | 65 | 16 x 20 | 20 x 25 | 4 | 4 |

For slide-out filter box information, refer to BCF catalog.

| BSQ | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Model Size | к | Filter Size | No. of Filters | |
| 70, 80, 90 | 505/8 | 14 x 25 | 1 | |
| 100 | 47¼ | 16 x 20 | 2 | |
| 120 | 52 ³ ⁄16 | 16 x 25 | 2 | |
| 130, 130HP | 463/8 | 20 x 20 | 2 | |
| 140, 140HP | 523/8 | 20 x 25 | 2 | |
| 160, 160HP | 51% | 20 x 20 | 4 | |
| 180, 180HP | 55 ¹ /16 | 20 x 25 | 4 | |
| | 66 ¹¹ /16 | 12 x 25 | 3 | |
| 200, 200HP | 00.716 | 16 x 25 | 3 | |
| | 68% | 20 x 25 | 4 | |
| 240, 240HP | 0078 | 16 x 25 | 4 | |
| 300, 300HP | 721/8 | 20 x 25 | 8 | |
| | 701/ | 16 x 25 | 10 | |
| 360, 360HP | 79¼ | 20 x 25 | 5 | |
| 400 | 0.01/ | 16 x 25 | 5 | |
| 420 | 931/8 | 20 x 25 | 10 | |

Insulated Housing

The interior of the fan housing and filter box can be lined with a fiberglass duct liner for noise reduction and condensation control. The duct liner can be utilized to reduce radiated noise from inline fan housings. It is recommended for applications when fans are placed in acoustically sensitive locations. The duct liner also reduces the noise radiating from the inlet and outlet of the fan.

SQ, BSQ

Model Size

60, 65, 70, 75

80, 95, 90, 95

97, 98, 99

100

120

130, 130HP

140, 140HP

160, 160HP







UL/cUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 - TCB UL 762 Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances - MH11745 - TCB



Model TCB is AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance

| Construction | Best Available Program |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Standard | 10 Days |
| With UL 762 | 15 Days |

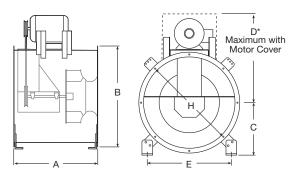
Model TCB Belt Drive

Tubular centrifugal inline fans are the ideal choice for installations with straight-through airflow in ducted systems. The centrifugal wheels used in this design provide higher efficiencies and lower sound levels than axial type inline fans when used in medium pressure ducted systems. These fans can be mounted in any position from horizontal to vertical, allowing installation in the smallest possible space at the lowest installation cost. Also available in roof supply and roof exhaust configurations.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 300 to 26,000 cfm and up to 4.0 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | |
|--|---|
| Housing - continuously welded, steel | Spark B resistant construction |
| Wheel - backward-inclined, aluminum | Extended lube lines |
| Flanges - inlet and outlet with mounting holes | Minimum bearing life of L_{10} 80,000 hours (Average life - L_{50} 400,000 hours) |
| Universal mounting system | Permectector [™] protective powder coating |
| Aluminum rub ring | |
| Options and Accessories | |
| All aluminum construction | Inspection section with removable |
| Motor cover | access panel |
| Belt guard | Dual drives |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | Mounting rails |
| Companion flanges - inlet, outlet | Decorative or protective powder coating |
| Isolators - base, hanging | UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | UL Listed Power Ventilators for Restaurant |
| Easy access construction - bolted | Exhaust Appliances |
| Inspection door - bolted, hinged | |



Dimensions for TCB

| Model Size | А | В | С | D* | Е | н |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 9 | 23 | 21 % | 13¼ | 21¾ | 17% | 18% |
| 10 | 23 | 21% | 13¼ | 21¾ | 17% | 18% |
| 12 | 23 | 215⁄8 | 131⁄4 | 21 ¾ | 175⁄8 | 18% |
| 13 | 24½ | 235/8 | 131⁄8 | 231/4 | 19 | 20% |
| 16 | 281/2 | 275⁄8 | 161/8 | 26 | 211/8 | 243/8 |
| 18 | 31 | 335/8 | 18¾ | 291⁄4 | 261/8 | 30¾ |
| 22 | 35½ | 395/8 | 221/2 | 33¾ | 301/2 | 36¾ |
| 24 | 42 | 45¾ | 24% | 37¼ | 34¾ | 421/2 |
| 30 | 481/2 | 52 ³ / ₄ | 29 ½ | 42¾ | 42 | 481/2 |
| 36 | 54 | 59¼ | 31¾ | 47¼ | 46¾ | 55 |

All dimensions are in inches.

*Dimension may vary depending on motor.



32





UL/cUL 705 is optional and must be specified.

Model EQB is AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



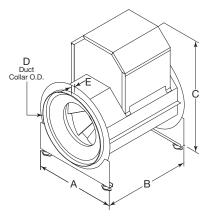
Model EQB Belt Drive

Model EQB is ideal when clean air, quiet and economical operation is required. The unique octagonal housing of formed galvanized steel panels provides for exceptional strength at significantly lower cost.

Quick Delivery / Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 550 to 23,000 cfm and up to 3 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction |
|---------------------------------------|
| Octagonal galvanized housing |
| Aluminum mixed flow wheel |
| EZ Tension System for belt adjustment |
| NEMA-1 disconnect switch |
| Options and Accessories |
| Motor cover |
| Inlet and outlet guards |
| Vibration isolators |
| Access doors |
| Extended wiring pigtail |
| Thrust restraints |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators |



Dimensions for EQB

| Model Size | А | в | C* | D | E |
|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 9 | 19¾ | 22 | 28¾ | 14¼ | 1 ¾ |
| 12 | 225/8 | 265/8 | 32¾ | 17 ½ | 1 ½ |
| 15 | 26¾ | 291/8 | 38 | 21 ¹ / ₈ | 1 ½ |
| 16 | 28¼ | 311/8 | 32¾ | 171/2 | 1 ½ |
| 18 | 301/8 | 331/8 | 425/8 | 25⁵⁄ଃ | 1 ½ |
| 20 | 321/8 | 35¾ | 47 | 28 | 1¾ |
| 22 | 36¾ | 39¼ | 491/8 | 31¼ | 1 ¾ |
| 24 | 40 | 425/8 | 53 ¼ | 34¼ | 1 ¾ |
| 27 | 421/8 | 451/8 | 58 | 37¾ | 1 ¾ |
| 30 | 48 | 52 ¼ | 637⁄8 | 42 | 11% |

*Motor cover is optional. Size may be greater depending on motor. All dimensions are in inches.





Patented QEI USA Patent No. 7048499 China (P.R.) Patent No. CN1294361C Mexico Patent No. 243465

UL/cUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 - QEI-I/II UL/cUL 762 Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances - MH11745 - QEI-I/II UL/cUL Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems MH17511 - QEI-I/II, QEID



Model QEI-I/II are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



Model QEI-I/II Belt Drive

Mixed flow fans are for use in commercial and industrial applications that demand guiet, efficient and reliable air movement. Typical applications include office buildings, concert halls, libraries, parking garages, educational facilities and dormitories. Models can be used in exhaust, supply, and return-air; clean or contaminated air ventilation installations with continuous airstream temperatures up to 200°F. Units may be ceiling hung or floor mounted.

Quick Build Performance

QEI-I/II capacities range from 500 to 50,000 cfm and up to 7.5 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Housing - continuously welded, steel | Minimum bearing life of L ₁₀ 80,000 hours (Average life - L ₅₀ 400,000 hours) | | | | |
| Impeller - mixed flow with steel blades | | | | | |
| Straightening vanes | Universal mounting system (sizes 9 - 27) | | | | |
| Access door - bolted | Final assembly vibration analysis | | | | |
| Slip-fit collar for duct connection | Extended lube lines - nylon | | | | |
| Belt guard | Permatector [™] protective powder coating | | | | |
| Options and Accessories | | | | | |
| Totally enclosed belt guard | Mounting rails | | | | |
| Motor cover | - horizontal and all vertical applications | | | | |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | Decorative or protective powder coating | | | | |
| Flanges - inlet, outlet | UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | | |
| Isolators - base, hanging | UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances | | | | |
| Belt tube | | | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems | | | | |
| Copper lube lines | | | | | |

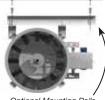
Universal Mounting (Sizes 9-27)

Universal QEI fans can be mounted vertically (ceiling hung or base mount) for either upward or downward airflow. Optional mounting rails are suggested for any vertical installation. One configuration for base mounting or ceiling hung applications. Allows for field rotation of motor position.

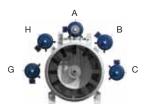




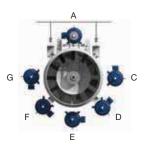




Motor Positions determined from the discharge end



Horizontal Base Mount



Horizontal Ceiling Hung

Horizontal Base Mount



Horizontal Ceiling Hung

Optional Mounting Rails Horizontal Ceiling Hung

with motor at C or G position

Horizontal Mounting (Sizes 30-40)

Available in horizontal and vertical configurations. Horizontal applications allow for field rotation of motor position.

Vertical Mounting (Sizes 9-40)

Vertical mounting configurations, upblast or downblast, are provided with heavy-duty steel brackets welded to both ends. These brackets permit either floor or ceiling mounting on the same unit. Optional mounting rails are suggested for any vertical installation for sizes 9-27.



Vertical Base Mount



Model QEI-I/I

Mixed Flow - QEI-I/II

The mixed flow fan is a quiet, highly efficient alternative for inline ventilation. The unique axial/centrifugal hybrid impeller design captures the highly efficient "straight-through" airflow of vane axials and the lower sound levels of tubular centrifugal fans to provide an energy efficient product that won't be a distraction in your ventilation system.

Flexible Universal Mounting System allows for field rotation of motor location.

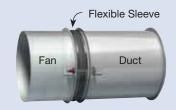
Permatector[™] coating is an industrial grade, electrostatic powder paint. Provides a durable, long lasting finish for interior or exterior applications.

Integral, spun inlet cone provides even airflow into the impeller in ducted or non-ducted applications and helps to reduce system effects associated with uneven duct velocity profiles.

Mixed flow impellers are designed with single-thickness, cambered blades to maximize free area and efficiency. Tight wheel to cone tolerances further improve the mechanical efficiency. All motors are mounted on adjustable pivot bases for easy adjustments.

Sealed belt guard protects personnel and minimizes air leakage around motor shaft.

Extended collar on inlet and outlet allow for quick and easy slip-fit duct connections to ductwork or plenum wall.



Cast, flange-mounted bearings are air-handling quality and use concentric bore locking systems for smooth operation. Bearings are selected for a minimum L_{10} life in excess of 80,000 hours at the maximum fan class RPM. (Average life - L_{50} 400,000 hours)

Airflow Profiles



Centrifugal Fan: Two 90° deflections, before airflow exits the fan.



Aerodynamically designed

straightening vanes improve

performance by converting

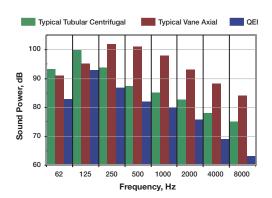
kinetic energy of swirling air

into useful static pressure.

Axial Fan: Straight-through, nearly linear airflow.



Mixed Flow QEI Fan: Slight airflow defection from straight-through.



Lower Sound Power, Better Sound Quality

The sound quality of the QEI is as beneficial to low sound design as is the reduced overall sound power. The sound chart compares units of similar outer tube diameters at an operating point of 20,000 cfm with 1.5 inches wg of static pressure (Ps). Tubular centrifugals (green) have dominant tones in the 63 Hz through 250 Hz octave bands, while vane axials (red) have more mid to high frequency sound. The QEI does not have a dominant tone. A bystander would hear a more bland sound that is quieter than a tubular centrifugal or vane axial.





Applications:

- Spark Resistant Construction

Clean Air

Fume Exhaust



- **Applications:** Clean Air
- Fume Exhaust
- Spark Resistant Construction



Applications:

C

- Industrial Space
- Contaminated Air
- High Temperature Process
- UL/cUL Emergency Smoke



Model TDI and TBI-CA are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

Model TBI-FS is AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



Model TDI Direct Drive

Model TDI direct drive tube axial fans are best suited for applications moving relatively clean, dry and cool air in commercial and industrial applications.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 3,000 to 49,000 cfm and up to 1.1 in. wg of static pressure.

Model TBI-CA Belt Drive

Model TBI-CA belt drive is a good selection where the motor must be mounted out of the airstream. Used with temperatures up to 200°F or contaminated air. Three levels of construction available.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 1,300 to 95,000 cfm and up to 3.5 in. wg of static pressure.

Model TBI-FS Belt Drive

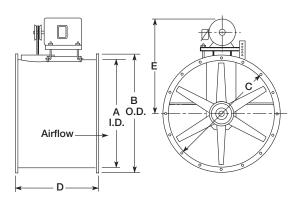
Model TBI-FS belt drive fans have motors out of the airstream. They are a good choice for clean or contaminated airstreams with temperatures up to 400°F. Three levels of construction available.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 6,000 to 77,000 cfm and up to 4.5 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | TDI | TBI-CA | TBI-FS |
|--|-----|--------|--------|
| Housing - continuously welded, steel | | | |
| Cast aluminum hub and blades - airfoil | | | |
| Fabricated steel hub and blades - airfoil | | | |
| Belt tube and bearing cover | | | |
| Minimum bearing life of L ₁₀ 80,000 hours | | | |
| Universal mounting system | | | |
| Extended lubrication lines | | | |
| Permatector™ protective powder coating | | | |
| Options and Accessories | TDI | TBI-CA | TBI-FS |
| Motor cover | | | |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | | | |
| Belt guard | | | |
| Companion flanges | | | |
| Isolators - base, hanging, spring | | | |
| Easy access construction - bolted | | | |
| Inspection door - bolted, hinged | | | |
| Inspection section with removable access panel | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch | | | |
| Mounting rails | | | |
| Shaft seal | | | |
| Inlet bell | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | |
| Continuous Duty High Temperature | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | |





Dimensions for TDI, TBI-CA, TBI-FS

| TDI • Leve | 13 | | | | TBI-CA • L | evel 3 | 3 | | | | TBI-FS • L | evels | 3 and | 4 | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|----|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| Model Size | A (ID) | B (OD) | C (BC) | D | Model Size | A (ID) | B (OD) | C (BC) | D | E | Model Size | A (ID) | B (OD) | C (BC) | D | E |
| 18 | 18% | 21 ¹ ⁄16 | 19 ¾ | 18 | 18 | 18% | 21% | 19 ¾ | 22 | 21 ¾ | 3L24, 3H24 | 24% | 27% | 25¾ | 23 | 26 |
| 20 | 20% | 231/16 | 21 ¾ | 19 | 20 | 20% | 23 % | 21 ¾ | 27 | 26¼ | 4L24, 4H24 | 2478 | 2178 | 2374 | 28 | 28 |
| 24 | 24% | 271/16 | 25¾ | 19 | 24 | 24% | 27% | 25¾ | 28 | 28 | 3L30, 3H30 | 30¾ | 335% | 32 | 24 | 291/4 |
| 30 | 30¾ | 33%16 | 32 | 21 | 30 | 30¾ | 335/8 | 32 | 24 | 29¼ | 4L30, 4H30 | 3078 | 3378 | 32 | 33 | 32¾ |
| 36 | 36¾ | 39 %16 | 38 | 21 | 36 | 36¾ | 39% | 38 | 29 | 33¾ | 3L36, 3H36 | 36¾ | 39⁵⁄≋ | 38 | 29 | 33¾ |
| 42 | 421/2 | 45¾ | 44¼ | 27 | 42 | 42 ½ | 45¾ | 44¼ | 30 | 37¼ | 4L36, 4H36 | 3078 | 3978 | 30 | 34 | 35¼ |
| 48 | 48½ | 52 ¾ | 50 ¾ | 27 | 48 | 48½ | 52 ¾ | 50 ¾ | 33 | 401⁄2 | 3L42, 3H42 | 42 ½ | 45¾ | 44¼ | 30 | 37¼ |
| | | | | | 54 | 55 | 59 ¼ | 57¼ | 37½ | 47¼ | 4L42, 4H42 | 4272 | 40% | 4474 | 39 | 40 |
| All dimensions a | re in inc | hes. | | | 60 | 61 | 65¼ | 63 ¹ ⁄ ₄ | 40 | 50 ¾ | 3L48, 3H48 | 18 ¹ / ₆ | 52 ³ /4 | 503/4 | 33 | 401/2 |

ID = Inside Diameter OD = Outside Diameter BC = Bolt Center

| | v-7 | (/ | (/ | | |
|------------|-------|---------------|------|-----|-------------|
| 3L24, 3H24 | 24¾ | 27 5/8 | 25¾ | 23 | 26 |
| 4L24, 4H24 | 2478 | 2178 | 2374 | 28 | 28 |
| 3L30, 3H30 | 30¾ | 33⁵⁄≋ | 32 | 24 | 29¼ |
| 4L30, 4H30 | 3078 | 3378 | 32 | 33 | 32¾ |
| 3L36, 3H36 | 36¾ | 39 ⁵⁄8 | 38 | 29 | 33 ¾ |
| 4L36, 4H36 | 3078 | 3978 | 30 | 34 | 35¼ |
| 3L42, 3H42 | 421/2 | 45¾ | 44¼ | 30 | 37¼ |
| 4L42, 4H42 | 42 72 | 4374 | 4474 | 39 | 40 |
| 3L48, 3H48 | 48½ | 52¾ | 50¾ | 33 | 401/2 |
| 4L48, 4H48 | 40 /2 | 5274 | 5074 | 44 | 45½ |
| 3L54, 3H54 | 55 | 59¼ | 57¼ | 37½ | 47¼ |
| 4L54, 4H54 | 55 | 5974 | 5774 | 48 | 49¼ |
| | | | | | |



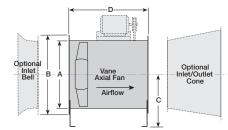


Arrangement 9



Model VAB is AMCA Licensed for Air Performance





Dimensions for VAB

| Model Size | А | в | с | D |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| 18 | 18¾ | 21 ¾ | 13 ½ | 32 |
| 20 | 20¾ | 23¾ | 15 | 32 |
| 24 | 24¾ | 27 ¾ | 17 ½ | 36 |
| 30 | 30¾ | 33¾ | 21 ¼ | 40 |
| 36 | 36¾ | 39 ¾ | 25 | 40 |
| 42 | 42 ¹ / ₂ | 47 | 29 | 44 |
| 48 | 48 ½ | 53 | 34 | 48 |

All dimensions are in inches

Model VAB Belt Drive

Vane axial fans feature the advantages of final system balancing, motor access, manually adjustable blade pitch, economical future upgrading, and the capability to operate in airstream temperatures up to 200°F.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 2,000 to 70,000 cfm and up to 7 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction |
|---|
| Housing - continuously welded, steel |
| Cast aluminum hub and blades |
| Straightening vanes |
| Final assembly vibration analysis |
| Extended lubrication lines |
| Permatector™ protective powder coating |
| Options and Accessories |
| Motor cover |
| Guards - inlet, outlet |
| Belt guard |
| Companion flanges - inlet, outlet |
| Inlet/outlet cone |
| Isolators |
| Inspection section |
| NEMA rated disconnect switch |
| Inlet bell |
| Horizontal or vertical mounting options |
| Decorative or protective powder coating |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators |

Mounting Options



Horizontal Base

Heavy-gauge steel support legs welded to the fan are punched to accept neoprene or spring vibration isolators.



Horizontal Ceiling Hung

Brackets welded to the fan housing for horizontal ceiling hung applications are punched to accept hanging neoprene or spring isolators.



Vertical Base or Suspension Brackets

Brackets welded to the fan housing for vertical base mount or vertical ceiling hung applications are punched to accept vibration isolators. Customer must specify one of the mounting arrangements shown below.













Model VAB

whole health.

Efficient air systems for sustainable hospitals.

 Mixed Flow Fan Combination Louver/ Damper Utility Fan Spun Aluminum Roof Exhaust Packaged Ventilation System Laboratory Exhaust System Centrifugal Inline Fan Energy Recovery Ventilator Spun Aluminum Upblast Exhaust Fan Centrifugal Supply Fan 11 Louvered Equipment Screen 12 Make-Up Air Centrifugal Inline Fan/ Fire Smoke Damper Kitchen Hood

A-

15 Utility Distribution System

Today's hospital ventilation needs are more dynamic and demanding than ever, with increased focus on energy efficiency and sustainable building design concepts. To meet complex and interrelated demands throughout a medical facility, you must equip for a wide variety of critical, specialized applications — public areas, offices, surgery suites, highly sensitive equipment, patient rooms, laboratories, kitchen and cafeteria. Only an integrated HVAC system can provide the reliability and performance a hospital needs. Greenheck offers a comprehensive line of products, designed to work together, effectively, with energy efficiency and quiet operation, and the added benefit of simplified installation to save time and costs. We offer more products with certifications from AMCA, UL, ETL, AHRI and CSA than any other manufacturer. And, many Greenheck products can help attain LEED credits. Take a holistic and sustainable approach for your hospital project — contact your Greenheck representative today.

GREENHECK

14

11 4

Building Value in Air.

Learn more at greenheck.com/4hospital

 Fans & Ventilators | Centrifugal & Vane Axial Fans | Energy Recovery Ventilators

 Packaged Ventilation Systems | Make-up Air Units | Kitchen Ventilation Systems

 Dampers | Louvers | Fume & Lab Exhaust Systems | Coils

715.359.6171 greenheck.com





UL/CUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 - SE1/SS1, SE2/SS2, SCE3/SCS3, SBE/SBS, SEC/SBCS



UL/cUL Listed 705 is standard on In Stock SE1 and SBE models.

Model S1, S2, SC3, SB and SBC are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance

| Model | Best Available Program | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| SE-8 through 12, 16 and 20 | In Stock | | |
| SBE-24 through 36 | | | |
| All SE/SS, SCE/SCS, SBE/SBS, SBCE/SBCS up through size 48 | 3 Days | | |
| All SE/SS, SCE/SCS, SBE/SBS, SBCE/SBCS sizes 54 and larger | 5 Days | | |

Model SE, SS, SCE, SCS Direct Drive and SBE, SBS, SBCE, SBCS Belt Drive

Sidewall propeller fans are designed to exhaust or supply high volumes of air from commercial and industrial buildings. Fan panels allow for electrical passage to either side of panel for easy wiring.

Quick Delivery / Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 100 up to 87,000 cfm and 1 in. wg of static pressure.

| | | | | | rect ive | | elt rive |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Standard Construct | ion | | | SE SS | SCE SCS | SBE SBS | SBCE SBCS |
| Fan panel and drive fram | ie - galvaniz | ed steel | | | | | |
| | l evel 1 | Stamped alum | ninum | | | | |
| | Lever | Fabricated ste | el | | | | |
| Propeller construction | Level 2 | Fabricated ste | el | | | | |
| | Level 3 | Fabricated ste | el | | | | |
| | Levero | Cast aluminur | n | | | | |
| Corrosion-resistance fas | teners | | | | | | |
| Reversible | | | | | | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 | hp and large | er | | | | | |
| Three speed motor (sizes | s 8 through | 12) | | | | | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | | | | | | | |
| Options and Access | sories | | Stock | SE SS | SCE SCS | SBE SBS | SBCE SBCS |
| Vari-Green [®] motor - 80% Available as standard on | | | ✓ | - | | | |
| Dampers | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Wall housing - up throug | h size 24 | | ✓ | | | | |
| Wall collar - Stock up thr | ough size 3 | 6 | ✓ | | | | |
| Weatherhood 45° - up th | rough size 2 | 24 and size 36 | ✓ | | | | |
| Weatherhood 90° - up th | rough size [·] | 16 and size 24 | ✓ | | | | |
| Motor side guard - size 2 | 20 through 3 | 30 | ✓ | | | | |
| OSHA motor side guard | - size 16 | | ✓ | | | | |
| Louver/Fire damper - siz | e 20 throug | h 42 | | | | | |
| Damper guard | | | | | | | |
| Horizontal mounting | | | | | | | |
| Wiring - pigtails | | | | | | | |
| Lube lines | | | | | | | |
| Filters - 2 inch aluminum | | | | | | | |
| NEMA rated disconnect | | | | | | | |
| Dual drives | | | | | | | |
| Relubricatable bearings | | | | | | | |
| OSHPD rated | | | | | | | |
| Decorative or protective | | ating | | | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ve | ntilators | | | | | | |



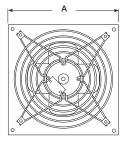
Select sizes and models with the Vari-Green[®] motor are available in stock.

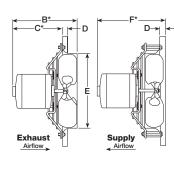


Model SE, SS, SCE, SCS, SBE, SBS, SBCE, SBCS

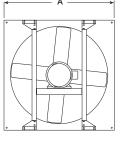
Direct Drive Models: SE, SS, SCE, SCS

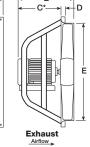
Level 1: Sizes 8-12





Level 1: Sizes 12-24 Level 2: Sizes 16-54 Level 3: Sizes 20-54





B

st Supply

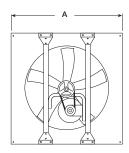
Dimensions for Direct Drive

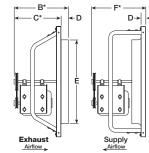
| Madal | Fan F | Panel | Airflow | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model Size | Α | D | | Exhaust | | Supply | | | | | |
| 3120 | Sq. Size | Flange | B * | C* | E | F* | | | | | |
| 8 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 83/8 | 8 | | | | | |
| 10 | 15 | 1 | 8¾ | 5 | 10¾ | 8 | | | | | |
| 12 | 18 | 1 | 10¾ | 81/4 | 12¾ | 131⁄8 | | | | | |
| 14 | 20 | 1 | 11 ¼ | 8 ½ | 1 4¾ | 1 4¼ | | | | | |
| 16 | 22 | 1 | 11 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 10¼ | 16¾ | 14 | | | | | |
| 18 | 24 | 1 | 14 | 101/8 | 18¾ | 14¼ | | | | | |
| 20 | 26 | 1 | 17¼ | 131/2 | 201/2 | 18 | | | | | |
| 24 | 32 | 1¼ | 20 | 13½ | 24¾ | 21 | | | | | |
| 30 | 38 | 11/4 | 201/2 | 16¾ | 305/8 | 21 ¾ | | | | | |
| 36 | 44 | 2 | 201/2 | 16¾ | 365/8 | 28 | | | | | |
| 42 | 50 | 2 | 26 | 18 ¹ / ₄ | 425/8 | 28 | | | | | |
| 48 | 56 | 2 | 265/8 | 205⁄8 | 48% | 281/2 | | | | | |
| 54 | 62 | 2 | 28 | 22 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 55% | 301/8 | | | | | |

All dimensions are in inches. *Varies with motor selection.

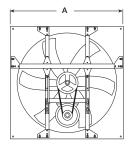
Belt Drive Models: SBE, SBS, SBCE, SBCS

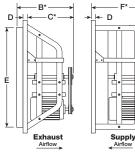
Level 1: Sizes 20-54 Level 2: Sizes 20-60 Level 3: Sizes 24-30





Level 3: Sizes 36-72





Dimensions for Belt Drive

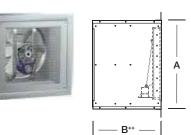
| | Fan | Panel | | | Exhaus | st | | Sup | ply |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Model Size | Sq. Size | Flange | Levels 1 and 2 | | | vel 3 | All Levels | Levels 1 and 2 | Level 3 |
| | Α | D | B * | C* | B* | C* | E | F* | F* |
| 20 | 26 | 1 | 19 ½ | 16¼ | — | — | 201/2 | 20 | — |
| 24 | 32 | 1 ¼ | 19 ½ | 161/8 | 19 | 151/8 | 245/8 | 20 | 201/2 |
| 30 | 38 | 1 1⁄4 | 22 ¹ / ₂ | 18¼ | 21 ½ | 171/4 | 305/8 | 21 | 20 |
| 36 | 44 | 2 | 21 ½ | 16½ | 28 | 23 | 365/8 | 22 | 27 |
| 42 | 50 | 2 | 25 | 20 | 28 | 23 | 42¾ | 251/2 | 29¼ |
| 48 | 56 | 2 | 25 | 19 | 31 ½ | 27 ¹ / ₂ | 48¾ | 251/2 | 301/2 |
| 54 | 62 | 2 | 25 | 19 ½ | 35 ¾ | 301/4 | 55¼ | 24 | 36¼ |
| 60 | 68 | 2 | 28 | 21 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 35 | 287/16 | 61¼ | 24 | 35½ |
| 72 | 82 | 21/8 | _ | _ | 35 | 28¼ | 73¼ | — | 35½ |

All dimensions are in inches. * Varies with motor selection.

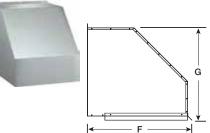


Options and Accessories for Sidewall Propeller Fans

Wall Housing



90° Weatherhood



Motor Side

Wall Collar

Guard



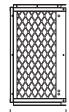
- c —

← Depth →

OSHA Motor

Side Guard

45° Weatherhood



→|

-D

-

Е

← Depth →

Damper Guard







Dimensions

| | Wall Hous | | using & | Collars | | W | eatherho | od | | Motor Side | OSHA Motor | Demos | Damper |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Model Size | Wall Opening* | Square | Ler | igth | Width | 4 | 5° | 90 | 0° | Guard | Side Guard | Damper | Guard |
| 3120 | Opening | A | B++ | С | wiath | D | E | F | G | Depth | Depth | Square | Depth |
| 8 | 14¼ | 13¼ | 19 | 161/8 | 101/2 | 13¼ | 11 ¼ | 16¾ | 12 | — | 95/8 | 10 | 51/2 |
| 10 | 16¼ | 15¼ | 19 | 161/8 | 12 ½ | 141/8 | 13% | 181/2 | 14 | — | 10 | 12 | 61/2 |
| 12 | 19¼ | 18¼ | 23 | 161/8 | 1 4½ | 16¾ | 15⁵⁄ଃ | 203/8 | 16¾ | — | 12 | 14 | 5¾ |
| 14 | 21 ¼ | 201/4 | 26 | 18¾ | 16½ | 17½ | 17% | 221/2 | 18¾ | — | 12 | 16 | 6¾ |
| 16 | 231/4 | 221/4 | 27 | 18 ³ / ₈ | 18 ½ | 19¾ | 19 5⁄/8 | 25 | 20¾ | — | 12 | 18 | 6¾ |
| 18 | 251/4 | 241/4 | 28 | 183⁄8 | 201/2 | 22 | 21% | 271/2 | 223/8 | — | 12 | 20 | 6 |
| 20 | 271/4 | 26¼ | 32 | 18 ³ / ₈ | 22 ¹ / ₂ | 24¾ | 235⁄8 | 29 ¾ | 24¾ | 173/8 | 17 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 22 | 61/2 |
| 24 | 33¾ | 321/4 | 37 | 18¾ | 291/8 | 261/8 | 30¾ | 36 | 31 ¾ | 19 ½ | 20 | 26 | 6¾ |
| 30 | 393⁄4 | 381/4 | 38 | 183/8 | 351/8 | 291/8 | 361/2 | 401/8 | 371/8 | 221/2 | 21¾ | 32 | 61/2 |
| 36 | 45¾ | 441/4 | 39 | 18 ¾ | 41 ¹ / ₈ | 33 | 42 ¹ / ₂ | 451/2 | 431/8 | 231/8 | 24¼ | 38 | 6¾ |
| 42 | 51 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 503% | 44 | 18¾ | 471/8 | 35¾ | 481/2 | 49¼ | 491/8 | 251/8 | 28 ¹ / ₂ | 44 | 10 |
| 48 | 57 ¾ | 563% | 44 | 181/8 | 53 ¼ | 40¾ | 5 4⁵⁄ଃ | 551/2 | 56 | 281/8 | 281/4 | 50 | 9 |
| 54 | 63 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 623/8 | 52 | 201/8 | 59 ½ | 44¾ | 601/8 | 61¼ | 621/4 | — | 34¼ | 56 | 71/2 |
| 60 | 69 ¾ | 683/8 | 54 | 21 | 65% | 48¾ | 67 | 661/2 | 68¾ | — | 34¼ | 62 | 71⁄4 |
| 72 | 84¾ | 831/8 | 60 | 22 | 781/8 | 53¼ | 79 ½ | 721/8 | 801/8 | — | 34¼ | 74 | 71/2 |

All dimensions are in inches.

*Opening is for fan and accessories to fit.

++Indicates short wall housing dimension. Add 6 inches for long wall housing. Add 10 inches for louver/fire damper.



42





Model CBF Direct Drive

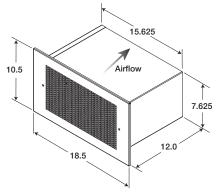
Cement block fans are designed for economy and reliability in small size, high volume applications. Efficient propeller, venturi, and motor design results in low sound levels with minimal restriction to airflow. Works great for ventilating equipment rooms, plumbing and electrical chases.

Quick Delivery Performance

Capacities range from 300 to 500 cfm and 0.4 in. wg of static pressure.

Standard Construction

| Housing - galvanized steel |
|---|
| Fits in place of a standard 16 by 8 inch concrete block |
| Mountable in any wall construction |
| Mounting flanges for easy installation |
| Grille - galvanized steel |
| UL/cUL Recognized motor |





Utility and Centrifugal

Greenheck's tiered centrifugal product offering

Greenheck's tiered model approach gives you flexibility in size, performance and construction, matching the appropriate model to your application. Our centrifugal product line offers a variety of options in construction features, materials and performance by model.







SWD



USF-200

SWB



USF-300



USF-400



CSW



BIDW / AFDW Double-Width

Quick Build Performance

| | | | Dr | ive | Fra | me | Scroll Materials | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Model Size | Maximum Capacities CFM | Static Pressure in. wg | Belt | Direct | Bolted | Welded | Galvanized | Coated Steel | Aluminum |
| SFD | 2,600 | 2.5 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | |
| SFB | 25,250 | 3.25 | 3 | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| SWD | 4,730 | 2.5 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| SWB | 11,000 | 3.5 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| USF-200 | 10,000 | 5.5 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | |
| USF-300 | 53,000 | 5.5 | 3 | | 3 | | | 3 | |
| USF-400 | 66,000 | 9 | 3 | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| CSW-BI (7-49) | 66,000 | 9 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| CSW-AF (18-49) | 70,000 | 9 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| BIDW (12-49) | 130,000 | 9 | 3 | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| AFDW (18-49) | 135,000 | 9 | 3 | | | 3 | | 3 | |

Vari-Green® Motor - SWD and SFD

Greenheck's electronically commutated (EC) Vari-Green (VG) motor combines motor technology, controllability and energy-efficiency into one single low maintenance unit and is the industry's first fully controllable motor. When combined with Greenheck's SWD/SFD fans, most of the CFM and static pressure ranges of a belt drive can be attained with the benefits of a direct drive.

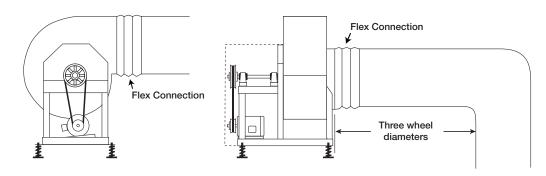




Utility Fans Typical Installations

General Clean Air or Fume Hood (Non-Grease)

The SFD, SFB, SWD, SWB, USF and CSW models are designed for applications ranging from clean air to contaminated air. Installations must include a means for inspecting, cleaning and servicing the exhaust fan.



Commercial Kitchen (Grease)

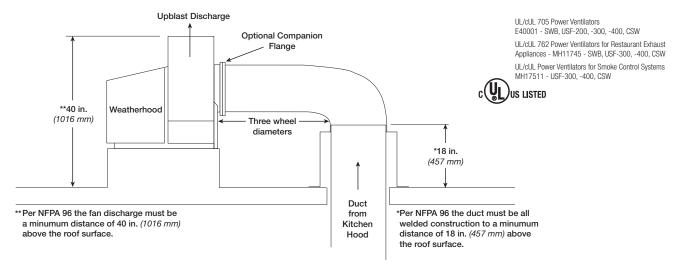
The USF-300, USF-400 and CSW are designed to meet restaurant and foodservice applications. These fans are UL/cUL Listed for grease removal and have been tested under elevated temperature conditions.

Due to high temperatures and grease-laden airstreams in commercial kitchen ventilation, system designers must be aware of governing codes and guidelines. The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) is the primary source used by many local codes for commercial kitchen ventilation systems. Local code authorities should be consulted before proceeding with any kitchen ventilation project.

Installation must include a means for inspecting, cleaning and servicing the exhaust fan.

Fans selected for grease removal must include a weatherhood, access door and 1-inch (25 mm) drain connection. For grease applications where the fan is mounted indoors, the welded scroll option must be selected. An outlet guard is strongly recommended when the fan discharge is accessible. When an outlet guard is not ordered with the fan, it must be provided by the installer. An upblast discharge is recommended. No dampers are to be used in the system.

The fan discharge must be a minimum of 40 inches (1016 mm) above the roof line and the exhaust duct must be fully welded to a minimum distance of 18 inches (457 mm) above the roof surface.









Model SFD and SFB are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

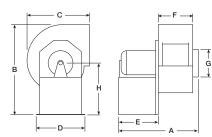




😯 VARI-GREEN.

models with the Vari-Green® motor are available. (SFD only)

SFD



Dimensions for SFD

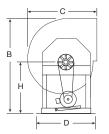
| Model Size | А | В | с | D | E | F | G | н |
|---------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|---------------------------------------|
| 6 | 1 4 ¹ 1⁄ ₁₆ | 16 | 11 1⁄4 | 11 | 81/8 | 5¼ | 6 | 9 ¹ / ₁₆ |
| 7.5 | 1 45⁄16 | 18 ¼16 | 13 11/16 | 12¼ | 81/8 | 5¼ | 8 | 9 5⁄8 |
| 9 | 171/8 | 20 ⁵ /16 | 15 ¹ 3⁄16 | 13 ¾ | 10% | 6¼ | 10 | 10 ¾ |
| 10 | 19¾ | 24 5⁄16 | 18% | 16 ¼ | 11 % | 6¾ | 12 | 12 ¾ |
| All dim | ensions | are in | inches. | | | | | |

Model SFD Direct Drive and SFB Belt Drive

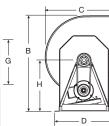
Centrifugal forward-curved utility fans are designed for applications requiring low to medium air volumes and pressures.

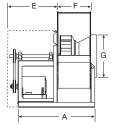
| Standard Construction | SFD | SFB |
|---|-----|-----|
| Housing - heavy-gauge steel, lock-seam | | |
| Wheel - aluminum | | |
| Wheel - steel, aluminum | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | |
| Adjustable motor plate | | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | | |
| Permatector [™] protective powder coating | | |
| Options and Accessories | SFD | SFB |
| Vari-Green [®] motor - 80% turndown, 85% efficient <i>Available as standard on select sizes</i> | | |
| Damper | | |
| Speed control | | |
| Isolators - base | | |
| Weatherhood | | |
| Multiple discharge positions - eight | | |
| Belt guard | | |
| Shaft seal with aluminum rub ring | | |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | | |
| Flanges - inlet, outlet | | |
| Lube lines | | |
| Drain connection | | |
| Access door - bolted, hinged | | |
| Dual drives | | |
| Relubricatable bearings | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | |
| Certified for high wind and seismic applications | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | |

SFB 9



SFB 10 through 30





Dimensions for SFB

٠F

F -

| Model Size | А | В | с | D | E | F | G | н |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9 | 20 | 24 | 167⁄8 | 14¼ | 15½ | 65/8 | 10 | 13¾ |
| 10 | 26 | 26% | 19¾ | 161/8 | 15½ | 81/2 | 11 | 151/8 |
| 12 | 261/2 | 28¾ | 21% | 161/8 | 15½ | 9 | 13 | 151/8 |
| 15 | 325/8 | 31¼ | 23¾ | 181/8 | 21 ¾ | 12¾ | 15¾ | 165⁄8 |
| 18 | 367⁄8 | 42 | 301/8 | 251/8 | 22 | 17¾ | 19 ¼ | 22 ³ / ₈ |
| 20 | 37 | 46 | 335/8 | 27¾ | 23¾ | 151/8 | 211/8 | 24 ½ |
| 22 | 395/8 | 521/2 | 36¾ | 30¾ | 24 | 171/2 | 23 | 28¾ |
| 25 | 41 ½ | 57 ¾ | 403/8 | 335/8 | 25 | 19 ½ | 251/8 | 31½ |
| 27 | 46 | 611/8 | 44 | 375/8 | 27 | 21¾ | 281/2 | 33 |
| 30 | 48¼ | 68 | 48¾ | 411/8 | 27 | 23¾ | 31¾ | 365/8 |







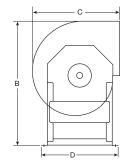
Model SWD is AMCA Licensed for Air Performance





All sizes feature the Vari-Green® motor as standard.

SWD 7 through 10



Dimensions for SWD

| Model Size | А | В | с | D | E | F | G |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 7 | 227/8 | 265/8 | 18¾ | 161/8 | 121/8 | 93⁄4 | 11 |
| 8 | 227/8 | 265/8 | 18¾ | 161/8 | 12 ¹ / ₈ | 9 ¾ | 11 |
| 10 | 227/8 | 265/8 | 18¾ | 161/8 | 121/8 | 93⁄4 | 11 |
| 13 | 25% | 31¼ | 23¾ | 19¾ | 13¾ | 105⁄8 | 14 |
| 15 | 26¾ | 34¾ | 25¾ | 21 ¹ / ₈ | 13¾ | 115⁄8 | 151/8 |
| 16 | 27 ¹ / ₂ | 381/8 | 28 | 227/8 | 13¾ | 12¾ | 17 ½ |
| 18 | 287/8 | 42 | 301/8 | 25 | 13¾ | 1 41/8 | 19¼ |

All dimensions are in inches.

Model SWD Direct Drive

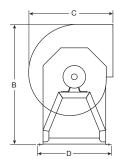
Centrifugal backward-inclined utility fans are designed for applications requiring medium to high air volumes and pressures. The wheel design provides the ability to build pressure without overloading.

- Scroll is galvanized non-painted construction
- Offered exclusively with Vari-Green® electronically commutated motors for energy efficiency and ease of control.

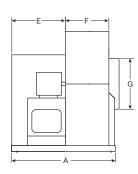
Standard Construction

| Housing - heavy-gauge steel, lock-seam | |
|---|-------|
| Vari-Green® motor - 80% turndown, 85% efficient | |
| Wheel - aluminum | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | |
| Weatherhood | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock |
| Welded scroll construction | |
| Aluminum construction | |
| Wheel rotation - clockwise or counterclockwise | |
| Damper | ✓ |
| Isolators - base | ✓ |
| Multiple discharge positions - eight | |
| Inlet vane damper | |
| Shaft seal with aluminum rub ring | |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | |
| Drain connection | |
| Access door - bolted, hinged | |
| Flanges - inlet, outlet, companion | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | |

SWD 13 through 18



G



For comprehensive product information, including performance, access the product catalog found on www.greenheck.com or contact your local Greenheck representative.





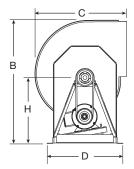
UL/cUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 UL/cUL 762 Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances - MH11745

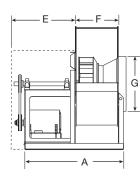


Model SWB Series 100 is AMCA Licensed for Air Performance



48





Model SWB Belt Drive • Series 100

Centrifugal backward-inclined utility fans are designed for applications requiring medium to high air volumes and pressures. The wheel design provides the ability to build pressure without overloading.

Series 100

- Scroll is galvanized non-painted construction
- Drive frame has Permatector™ protective powder coating

| Standard Construction | |
|---|-------|
| Housing - heavy-gauge steel, lock-seam | |
| Wheel - alumitnum | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | |
| Adjustable motor plate | |
| Adjustable motor pulley | |
| Options and Accessories | Stock |
| Wheel rotation - clockwise or counterclockwise | |
| Damper | ✓ |
| Isolators - base | ✓ |
| Multiple discharge positions - eight | |
| Weatherhood | |
| Shaft seal with aluminum rub ring | |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | |
| Heat slinger | |
| Lube lines | |
| Drain connection | |
| Access door - bolted | |
| Flanges - inlet, outlet, companion | |
| Dual drives | |
| Relubricatable bearings | |
| Performance baffle | |
| Stainless steel shaft | |
| Certified for high wind and seismic applications | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances | |

Dimensions for SWB • Series 100

| Model Size | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 106, 107, 108, 110 | 26¾ | 265/8 | 18¾ | 161/8 | 15½ | 9 ³ ⁄ ₄ | 11 | 151/8 |
| 113 | 301/8 | 31¼ | 23¾ | 181/8 | 21 ¾ | 105⁄8 | 14 | 165% |
| 115 | 31¼ | 34¾ | 25¾ | 211/8 | 21 ½ | 115⁄8 | 151/8 | 18½ |
| 116 | 32¾ | 381/8 | 28 | 227/8 | 21 ½ | 12¾ | 17½ | 203% |
| 118 | 34 | 42 | 301/8 | 25 | 22 | 141/8 | 19 ¹ ⁄ ₄ | 223/8 |
| 120 | 37 | 46 | 335% | 27¾ | 23¾ | 15¾ | 211/8 | 241/2 |
| 124 | 41 ½ | 57¾ | 405/8 | 335⁄8 | 25 | 19 | 251/8 | 31½ |





USF-200

USF-300

USF-400





UL/cUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 - USF-200 USF-300 USF-400 UL/cUL 762 Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances - MH11745 - USF-300 USF-400 UL/cUL Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems MH17511 - USF-300



Model USF-207 thru 210, USF-307 thru 310, USF-327 thru 349 are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

Model USF-212 thru 222, USF-312 thru 324, USF-400-BI thru USF449-BI and USF-418-AF thru USF-449-AF are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



Model USF Belt Drive

The USF tiered models 200, 300 and 400 offer multiple levels of construction for the best value to match the intended application and performance.

USF-200

- Bolted construction using all galvanized material
- Used for inexpensive, clean air applications

USF-300

- Bolted construction, utilizing all painted steel material
- Used for grease, smoke and clean air applications

USF-400

- Welded construction, utilizing all painted steel material
- Used for grease, smoke and clean air applications
- Heavier construction and capable of higher performances than USF-300

| Standard Construction | 200 | 300 | 400 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| Housing - Permalock™ scroll | | | |
| Wheel - USF-200 and 300, sizes 6-10, aluminum | | | |
| Wheel - USF-200, sizes 12-22, coated steel USF-300, sizes 12-49, coated steel USF-400, all sizes, coated steel | | | |
| Corrosion-resistant fasteners | | | |
| Ball bearing motor - 1/4 hp and larger | | | |
| Motor pulley - constant or adjustable | | | |
| Permatector™ protective powder coating | | | |
| Options and Accessories | 200 | 300 | 400 |
| Welded scroll construction | | | |
| Wheel rotation - clockwise or counterclockwise | | | |
| Spark resistance - B or C | | | |
| NEMA 3R disconnect | | | |
| Isolators | | | |
| Weatherhood | | | |
| Shaft seal with aluminum rub ring | | | |
| Guards - inlet, outlet | | | |
| Heat slinger | | | |
| Extended lube lines | | | |
| Drain connection | | | |
| Access door, bolted | | | |
| Access door, hinged | | | |
| Flanges - inlet, outlet, companion | | | |
| Sheaves, multiple groove | | | |
| Equipment supports | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | |
| Certified for high wind applications | | | |
| Certified for seismic applications | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances | | | |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems | | | |







UL/cUL 705 - E40001 - CSW UL/cUL 762 Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances - MH11745 - CSW-BI UL/cUL Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems MH17511 - CSW-BI



Model CSW is AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



Model CSW Single-Width, Direct Drive and Belt Drive

Centrifugal fans are designed for clean or contaminated ventilation applications up to 250°F. Units can be mounted (both indoor or outdoor) in ducted inlet and/or ducted outlet installations such as exhaust air, supply air, filtration, comfort conditioning, light industrial processes, fume exhaust, fluid bed pressurization and combustion air.

| Standard Construction |
|--|
| Housing - heavy-gauge steel ● Series 21 - PermaLock™ ● Series 41 - welded |
| Direct drive, arrangement 4 Belt drive, arrangement 9, 10 |
| Wheel, flat blade centrifugal, CSW-BI Wheel, airfoil centrifugal, CSW-AF |
| Rotatable housing (sizes 7 through 30) |
| Final assembly vibration analysis |
| Minimum bearing life of L_{10} 80,000 hours (Average life - L_{50} 400,000 hours) |
| Permatector™ protective powder coating |
| Options and Accessories |
| Guards - inlet, outlet |
| Motor cover (Arrangement 4) |
| Flanges - inlet, outlet, companion |
| Weatherhood (Arrangement 10) |
| Drain connection |
| Isolators - rubber, free standing and restrained |
| Isolation base |
| Spark B resistant construction (Arrangements 9, 10) |
| Spark C resistant construction (Arrangements 9, 10) |
| Shaft seal (Arrangements 9, 10) |
| Extended lube lines |
| Extended life bearings L ₁₀ 200,000 hours |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances (Arrangements 9, 10) |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators for Smoke Control Systems (Arrangments 9, 10) |

Housing Construction



Series 21 PermaLock™ Housing

Features Greenheck's exclusive airtight PermaLock™ seam. This seam provides a structural bond between the side panels and scroll wrap.



Series 41 Welded Housing

Features a fully welded housing.







Model BIDW and AFDW are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance

| Model | Best Available Program |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Through size 49 Up to Class II | 10 Days |

Model BIDW, AFDW Double-Width, Belt Drive

An excellent choice for exhaust air, supply air, filtration, heating, air conditioning, fluid bed pressurization, and make-up air handlers. Double width centrifugal wheel provides increased air volume capacity. Installed indoors without ducting to the inlets. Used in applications not requiring spark resistance or elevated temperatures.

| Standard Construction |
|---|
| Housing - heavy-gauge steel ● Series 21 - PermaLock™ ● Series 41 - welded |
| Wheel, flat blade centrifugal, BIDW Wheel, airfoil centrifugal, AFDW |
| Rotatable housing (sizes 7 through 30) |
| Final assembly vibration analysis |
| Minimum bearing life of L $_{10}$ 80,000 hours (Average life - L $_{50}$ 400,000 hours) |
| Permatector™ protective powder coating |
| Options and Accessories |
| Guards - inlet, outlet, shaft |
| Flanges - outlet, companion |
| Totally enclosed belt guard (with Greenheck supplied motor and drives) |
| |
| Drain connection |
| |
| Drain connection |
| Drain connection Isolators |
| Drain connection Isolators Isolation base with motor slide base |

UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators

*Arrangements 3 must be mounted on an Isolation Base. See Greenheck's Isolation Base information on page 95 for additional details or visit www.greenheck.com

Housing Construction



Series 21 PermaLock[™] Housing Features Greenheck's exclusive airtight

PermaLock[™] seam. This seam provides a structural bond between the side panels and scroll wrap.



Series 41 Welded Housing

Features a fully welded housing.



Centrifugal Fans - Selection Guide

Fan Width

Single-Width (SW) Single-Inlet, Single-Outlet

- Used in a wide range of applications
- Contaminated air, elevated temperatures, moisture content, kitchen exhaust, fume exhaust
- Typically used in ducted-in / ducted-out applications, but can be unducted at either end as needed

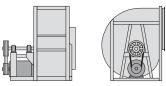
Double-Width (DW) Double-Inlet, Single-Outlet

- Generally used for high volume applications or air handlers
- Clean air applications only due to bearings being located in the airstream
- Typically applied indoors or in air handler as free inlet ducted outlet

Spark Resistant Construction

- Spark C Includes aluminum inlet cone and rub ring
- Spark B Includes aluminum wheel and rub ring

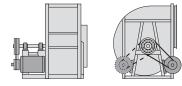
ARRANGEMENT 10 SINGLE-WIDTH Backward-Inclined or Airfoil Wheel



Arrangement 10 is the most common fan arrangement. Motor is mounted on the fan under the bearing pedestal and can be enclosed with a motor cover, limited motor frame sizes, smallest overall package size. No mounting base required.

ARRANGEMENT 9 SINGLE-WIDTH

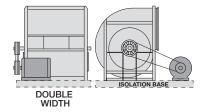
Backward-Inclined or Airfoil Wheel



Motor is mounted on the side of the bearing pedestal with increased limit over arrangement 10. Isolation base required (by factory).

ARRANGEMENT 3 DOUBLE-WIDTH

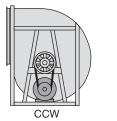
Backward-Inclined or Airfoil Wheel

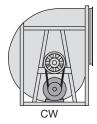


Double-width (when compared to single-width) can supply an equal amount of air with a smaller wheel diameter resulting in lower overall unit size. Bearing located in the airstream limits temperatures and does not permit spark resistant construction. Requires an isolation base (by factory) or structural pad to mount the fan and motor. See page 95 more details.

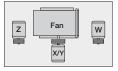
Rotation

Choice between clockwise (CW) and counterclockwise (CCW) as determined from the drive side. Rotation changes discharge location as illustrated below.





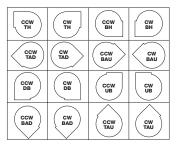
Motor Positions (Arrangement 3)



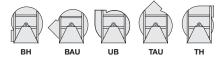
Motor position determined from the drive side. Letter assignment is independent of discharge position and fan rotation.

Discharge Positions

Utility Fans - determined from the drive side. Some models and sizes allow for field rotation.



Centrifugal Fans - graphic shows discharge positions available on Quick Build centrifugal fans. Determined from the drive side. Some models and sizes allow for field rotation.



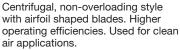
Wheel Types



Backward-Inclined Wheel

Centrifugal, non-overloading style with single-thickness flat blades. Most versatile wheel. Excellent for clean, high-temperature, or contaminated air.

Airfoil Wheel



52



Plenum

APD-24



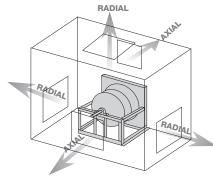




Model APD is AMCA Licensed for Air and Sound Performance and Efficiency Model APH and APM are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



Typical Installation



For comprehensive product information, including performance, access the product catalog found on www.greenheck.com or contact your local Greenheck representative.

Models APD, APH and APM Direct and Belt Drive

Plenum fans are designed for clean air handling applications where the fan operates unhoused within a pressurized plenum with airstream temperatures up to 200°F. The compact size of the plenum fan makes it an excellent selection for retrofit and replacement applications and in variable air volume systems.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities up to 70,000 cfm and 7 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | APD | APH | APM |
|---|-----|-----|----------|
| Wheel - powder coated steel, backward curved, 7-bladed | | | |
| Wheel - aluminum, airfoil, 12-bladed | | | |
| Heavy-gauge spun inlet cone | | | |
| Minimum bearing life of L_{10} 80,000 hours (Average life - L_{50} 400,000 hours) | | | |
| Minimum bearing life of L_{10} 40,000 (80,000 optional) hours (Average life - L_{50} 400,000 hours) | | | |
| Final assembly vibration analysis | | | Optional |
| Options and Accessories | | | |
| Protective cage | | | |
| Guard - inlet | | | |
| Totally enclosed belt guard | | | |
| Inlet collars, flanges, and screens | | | |
| Extended lube line kit | | | |
| Decorative or protective powder coating | | | |
| Isolation base | | | |
| Sure-Aire™, airflow monitoring | | | |

| | Mounting | Model | Arrangement |
|-----|---|---------------|-------------|
| APH | Horizontal* Motor on Base Belt Drive | APH | 1, 3 |
| APM | Horizontal** Motor on Frame (Top) Belt Drive | APH, APM | 3 |
| APH | Horizontal** Motor on Frame (Side) Belt Drive | APH, APM | 3 |
| APD | Horizontal Direct Drive | APD, APH, APM | 4 |

*Arrangement 1 & 3 units with horizontal mounting must be mounted on an isolation base. **Not available with isolation base.



200

Fume and Laboratory Exhaust Systems

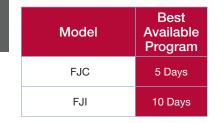




UL/cUL 705 Power Ventilators E40001 - FJC, FJI us listed

Model FJC sizes 6-8 are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

Model FJC sizes 12-15 and FJI are AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance







Straight Stack

Clean design with uniform straight discharge stack. Most economical discharge option.



Fixed Nozzle

Tapered nozzle discharge increases outlet velocity sending exhaust fumes higher above the roof deck area. Does not negatively impact fan performance.

Adjustable Nozzle

Allows the user to adjust the discharge area based on installed conditions. Four blade positions available.

Model FJC (Commercial) Belt Drive and FJI (Industrial) Belt Drive and Direct Drive

Greenheck's FumeJet® line of exhaust fans with integral stacks are designed to safely remove and disperse fumes and odors. FumeJet systems replace utility set fans with field-supplied intake ducts and exhaust stacks to ensure a safe roof deck area and aid in preventing reentrainment of contaminated air into air intake systems. The fan and stack have been designed and factory tested to withstand a force of 92 mph (22 PSF) without the need for guy wires.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 250 to 18,000 cfm and up to 9 in. wg of static pressure.

| Standard Construction | FJC-200 | FJC-300 | FJI |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Housing construction, Permalock™ | | | |
| Housing construction, welded | | | |
| Material type - galvanized steel | | | |
| Material type - coated steel | | | |
| Temperature limit | 250°F (121°C) | 400°F (204°C) | 500 (204°C) |
| Arrangement 4 | | | |
| Arrangement 10 | | | |
| Wheel, backward inclined | | | |
| Minimum bearing life of L_{10} 80,000 hours (Average life - L_{50} 400,000 hours) | | | |
| Weatherhood | | | |
| Slip-fit collar for inlet connection | | | |
| Drain connection | | | |
| Options and Accessories | 200 | 300 | FJI |
| Shaft seal - felt, neoprene | | | |
| Spark B or C resistant construction | | | |
| NEMA-3R disconnect | | | |
| Mounting - equipment supports | | | |
| Access door, bolted | | | |
| Access door, hinged | | | |
| Certified for seismic applications | | | |

Features include:

- 7 foot (2.1m) discharge height
- No guy wires (92 mph wind speed)
- Quick installation

Applications include:

- Grease/Smoke
- Food Processing
- Wastewater/Odor
- Diesel Generator Exhaust
- Industrial Process
- Hospital Clinic
- Sterlization

Fume let with restrained isolators and GESS equipment supports

*Fume.let with curb cap inlet box and GPFHL roof curb



Exploded views reflect shipping splits and minimal on-site assembly required for FumeJet systems. *Unit shown with inlet box on roof curb is not available on QB program.



For comprehensive product information, including performance, access the product catalog found on www.greenheck.com or contact your local Greenheck representative.





UL 762 Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances - MH11745 - Vektor-H us listed

Model Vektor-H is AMCA Licensed for Sound and Air Performance



Model Vektor[®]-H

Vektor-H models use a conical outlet nozzle to accelerate the exhaust to a high velocity. This provides the exhaust with additional momentum for displacement high above the roof. The Vektor-H is a curb-mounted, self-contained unit, so installation time is reduced by eliminating costly field fabricated inlet and outlet duct. The optional bypass air plenum and damper accommodates constant and variable volume laboratories.

Quick Build Performance

| Housing Style | Inline Centrifugal |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Stack Style | High Plume Nozzle |
| Minimum Flow | 270 cfm (459 m ³ /hr) |
| Maximum Flow | 24,000 cfm (40,776 m³/hr) |
| Maximum ESP | Up to 3.5 in. wg (875 Pa) |

Standard Construction

| Steel construction |
|---|
| LabCoat [™] - a two-part electrostatically applied coating |
| Belt drive configuration |
| Designed and guaranteed to withstand 125 mph wind load ratings |
| Constant speed drives |
| Premium efficient, totally enclosed fan cooled motors, Class F insulation, VFD compatible |
| Spark B resistant construction |
| Minimum bearing life of L ₁₀ 100,000 hours |
| Aluminum wheel and shaft seal |
| Options and Accessories |
| NEMA-3R disconnect |
| Roof curb (12-, 18-, or 24-inch high) |
| Bypass air plenum - bottom or side inlet |
| Factory mounted actuators - manual, electric |
| Isolation dampers |
| Bypass dampers |
| Certified for high wind applications |
| UL/cUL Listed Power Ventilators |
| UL Listed Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances |
| |

Performance for Vektor-H

| Mode | l Size | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 24 | 30 | 36 |
|-----------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Minimum CFM | | 270 | 450 | 600 | 810 | 1050 | 1320 | 1650 | 2760 | 3690 | 5310 |
| Maximum CFM | | 1750 | 1800 | 2640 | 3160 | 7080 | 7880 | 10560 | 14760 | 19640 | 24000 |
| Plume Rise at | Minimum (ft.) | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 |
| 3000 (ft./min.) | Maximum (ft.) | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 42 |

Performance certified is for installation type A: Free Inlet, Free outlet. Performance ratings do not include the effects of appurtenances (accessories). Power rating (Bhp) does not include transmission losses. Plume rise calculated assuming a 10 mph crosswind. 3,000 ft./min. is the minimum recommended outlet velocity per ANSI Z9.5. The AMCA Certified Ratings Seal does not apply to plume rise.

For a full range of fan performance, consult the Laboratory Exhaust Systems, Vektor-H Performance Supplement. (00.LAB.NB002 R3 4-2017)

55



Why use Greenheck Vektor Laboratory Exhaust Systems?

The main objective of a laboratory exhaust system is to remove hazardous or noxious fumes from a laboratory, dilute the fumes as much as possible and expel them from the lab building so that the fumes do not contaminate the roof area nor are re-entrained into the building makeup air system.

Greenheck Vektor laboratory exhaust systems offer the following benefits:

- Significant plume rise without unsightly exhaust stacks that detract from the buildings aesthetics
- Significant dilution of laboratory exhaust effluent, reducing contaminant concentration
- Inline or side inlet centrifugal arrangements
- Reliable drive systems
- Efficient and quiet blower technology

- Application to constant or variable volume exhaust systems
- Efficient discharge nozzle design
- Safe and easy maintenance
- Multiple fan assemblies on a factory provided common plenum
- Meets ANSI Z9.5, NFPA-45, and ASHRAE lab design guidelines
- Energy recovery options available

How Vektor High Plume Dilution Technology Works... Laboratory exhaust is drawn into the Vektor fan (A). The exhaust is discharged into the Vektor multistage induction nozzle and ambient dilution air is induced into the Vektor windband (B).

Hi-Pro Polyester

4-6 mils Total

The laboratory exhaust plus induced dilution air is discharged at a high velocity into the atmosphere (C).

LabCoat[™] for Laboratory Exhaust Applications

LabCoat[™] corrosion-resistant coating is electrostatically applied uniformly in two steps after an advanced surface preparation involving a multistage chemical wash. This cleaner surface results in better coating adhesion and durability.

- Step 1: A zinc-rich epoxy primer is applied and partially cured
- Step 2: The finish coat of polyester resin (Hi-Pro Polyester) is applied and then fully cured at 400°F (204°C)

LabCoat[™] is not affected by the UV component of sunlight (does not chalk) and has superior corrosion resistance to acid, alkali, solvents, and harsh environments (high humidity, coastal applications). The LabCoat[™] system exceeds 4000 hour ASTM B117 Salt Spray Resistance—several times that of other corrosion-resistant coatings commonly offered.

| Salt Spray ASTM B117 | | | Dur | ability | *Chemical Resistance Ratings | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------------|---------------|
| Hours | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | Pencil Hardness ASTM D3363 | lardness Adhesion | | Sulfuric Acid (10%) | HCI (10%) | MEK | Chlorine (0.1%) | Na0H (20%) |
| | | | | | ASTIVI D3303 | ASTIVI D3359-D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Permatector™ | | | | | ЗH | No Failure | ilure 0 - No effect | | | | | |
| Hi-Pro Polyester | | | | | 2H | No Failure | | | | | | |
| Perma-Z | | | | | 3H | No Failure | 2 - Surface etching, severe staining, but film integrity rem 3 - Significant pitting, cratering, swelling, or erosion with | | | | | |
| LabCoat™ | | | | | 2H | No Failure | obvious surface deterioration | | | | | |

*For additional chemical resistance of Hi-Pro Polyester, see Greenheck's Product Application Guide FA/110-04R5, Performance Coatings for Ventilation Products



56



Base Steel

С

Isolation Damper

Optional

plenum

Advanced

Surface Preparation

Laboratory Exhaust

Zinc-rich Primer

(70% zinc)

bypass air

office work

- Modular Small Cabinet Fan When do office workers notice their ventilation equipme
- 2 High-Temperature Roof Upblast Fan
 3 Louvered Gravity Ventilator
- 4 Energy Recovery Ventilator
- 5 Centrifugal Inline Fan
- 6 Spun Aluminum Roof Exhaust
- 7 Propeller Roof Upblast Fan
- 8 Air-to-Air Energy Recovery
- 9 Equipment Screen
- 10 Inline Cabinet Fan with Damper
- 11 Ceiling Exhaust Fan
- 12 Combination Fire/Smoke Damper

When do office workers notice their ventilation equipment? When they feel stuffy or uncomfortable. When fan noise disrupts their meeting. When they experience a "change of climate" from one room to the next. At Greenheck, we ensure that your contributions to comfort and productivity in the workplace will go unnoticed. We do it by manufacturing a complete line of ventilation products so you can design an integrated, balanced air system that delivers value — with quick, cost-saving installation; energy efficiency; quiet operation; and comfort. You'll never achieve such performance by mixing and matching HVAC brands. Our extensive testing ensures that you can select more products with certifications from AMCA, UL, ETL, AHRI and CSA than from any other manufacturer. Engineering expertise and industry knowledge deliver value you can depend on every day.

Got an office job? Contact your Greenheck representative today.

Learn more at greenheck.com/4office

 Fans & Ventilators
 Centrifugal & Vane Axial Fans
 Energy Recovery Ventilators

 Packaged Ventilation Systems
 Make-up Air Units
 Kitchen Ventilation Systems

 Dampers
 Louvers
 Lab Exhaust Systems
 Coils

715.359.6171 greenheck.com



Scan code to learn more about office system ventilation.

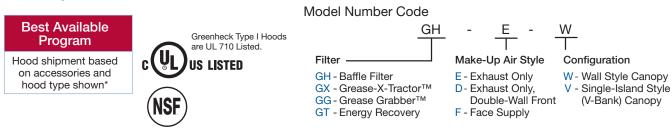
📙 GREENHECK

Building Value in Air.

Kitchen Ventilation

Type I Grease Hoods

Type I hoods are designed for use above grease-producing equipment and are available in several styles and configurations.



| | Type I Hoods | Recommended Application |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| 5 D A Y S | | Wall canopy exhaust hoods are used over cooking equipment that produce heat and grease-laden effluent. They are intended to be used when the cooking equipment is placed against a wall. Single-Wall Front or Optional Double-Wall Front with one-inch of insulation between the two front panels that provides additional strength and rigidity. Supply air is introduced through ceiling diffusers or external supply plenums. |
| 10 | | Integral air supply air is introduced horizontally through the face via perforated panels in a manner that does not interfere with the cooking operation beneath the hood(s), ensuring uniform distribution of air and limiting the throw to within several feet of the hood(s). |
| A Y S | | Island hoods are used over cooking equipment that produce heat and grease-laden effluent. Used over one row of cooking equipment placed where no walls exist and can be seen from all directions; has four finished (all stainless steel) sides available in both V-bank and single-bank filter configurations. Supply air is introduced through ceiling diffusers or external supply plenums. |

| | Product/Accessories - Hood shipment based on accessories chosen* |
|--------|---|
| | Switches – Light/Fan switches can be shipped loose or mounted on the hood face or utility cabinet. |
| | Lights – Multiple lighting options are available. Screw in for incandescent or CFL light fixtures are standard. Recessed incandescent, recessed fluorescent and LED lights are also available. LED lights are environmentally friendly and low maintenance. All fixtures are vapor proof and UL approved. |
| | Duct Collars, Factory Mounted – Collars are fully welded to the exhaust plenum and include a 1-inch flange. Ship Loose – Exhaust collars are included, but not mounted to the hood, allowing the contractor to cut the opening and improve aesthetics. |
| | Filler Panels – Stainless steel airspaces used to obtain required clearance to combustibles, to fill in open spaces. |
| 5 D | Enclosure Panels – When the top of the hood is mounted lower than the finished ceiling height, enclosure panels can be provided to match your hood and fill in the space between the hood and ceiling. |
| A | Exhaust Air Balancing Baffle - Balances airflow between multiple duct or hood sections exhausted by a single main duct. |
| Ŷ | ASP/HSP/BSP Supply Plenums – Supply air back to the space evenly. |
| Ś | Kitchen Fan Control Center (KFCC) – Prewired control panel other than main power and connections to fan and lighting in the field. Allows you to manage power from one location. |
| | Digital Temperature Interlock – Temperature probe that detects heat from cooking and signals the fans to start. Controls available with an LED display. |
| | Trim Strips – Stainless steel strips used where hood sections meet to improve aesthetics. |
| | Zero Clearance Top – 1-inch insulated airspace provides clearance reduction to combustible/limited combustible surfaces. |
| | Double Shell – 1-inch insulated stainless panel that provides a more aesthetic finish, and increased rigidity on consultant grade hoods. |
| | Finished Back – Exposed stainless panel to finish the back of a wall canopy hood in instances where it is exposed. |
| | Backsplash Panels – Provides a cleanable stainless surface behind or on adjacent walls near the hood. |
| 10 | End Skirts – Full or mini, provide improved capture and performance. |
| D | VSP Supply Plenum – Supply air back to the space evenly. |
| Ă | Utility/Fire Cabinets – Hood or remote mounted for housing controls or fire systems. |
| Y | Fire Suppression Systems – Amerex® or Ansul® factory pre-piped fire suppression systems. |
| S | Zero Clearance Sides and Back – 1-inch insulated airspace provides clearance reduction to combustible/limited combustible surfaces. |
| | Vari-Flow Air Management System – Matches exhaust airflow to cooking load by means of heat sensors. |



Grease Extraction – Filtration Options

Greenheck is the industry leader in grease filtration as verified by testing to ASTM F2519-2005 standards. This is crucial to the restaurant owner/operator because the grease generated by restaurant kitchens pose many problems; frequent duct cleaning, rooftop grease problems and compliance with tougher air emissions.

Total kitchen exhaust includes all grease particulate sizes as well as grease vapors. Grease is the by-product of commercial cooking processes that must be extracted from the effluent airstream via the kitchen ventilation system.

| Filter | | Application | Static Pressure (9 x 4 foot hood at 2050 cfm) | Grease Removal Efficiency at 8 microns | Grease Removal Efficiency ^{3-10 microns} | Research and testing has determined that a significant concentration of grease particles can be found in the submicron and steam phases. Most currently applied grease extraction devices |
|--------|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| | Grease Grabber™ Multistage Filtration System | Heavy to Extra Heavy Duty Grease | 1.1 to 1.3 in. wg | 100% | 99% | remove very large grease particulate that is 10 to 150 microns in size (spatter phase), but are not capable of removing fine particulates that are found in the submicron and steam phases. |
| | Energy Recovery Filter | Medium to Heavy Duty Grease | 0.6 to 0.7 in. wg | 88% | 60% | Steam 0.55 to 6.2 microns Spatter Submicron |
| | Grease-X-Tractor™ Centrifugal Filtration | Medium to Heavy Duty Grease | 0.7 to 0.8 in. wg | 69% | 51% | 6.2 to 150 microns |
| | Baffle | Light Duty Grease | 0.5 to 0.6 in. wg | 28% | 16% | |

Type II Heat and Condensate Hoods

Type II hoods are designed to capture heat and/or condensate from non-grease producing appliances such as ovens and dishwashers.



| | Туре | II Hoods | Recommended Application |
|-----------------------|--|----------|--|
| | Non-Filtered Heat and Fume Hoods Model GO | | Primarily used for ovens or general ventilation applications to capture heat and vapor, creating a more comfortable environment for the cooking staff. |
| | Condensate Hoods The condensate hoods are available in three styles: | | Primarily used for dishwasher or condensate applications to capture heat and vapor, creating a more comfortable environment for the cooking staff. These hoods are constructed with a gutter and drain. |
| 5 D A Y S | No Baffles Model GD1 | | Most economical and flexible in condensate applications. |
| 3 | Single-Baffle Model GD2 | | Designed for moderate condensation applications. Great for vertical door dishwasher applications. |
| | Double-Baffle Model GD3 | | Designed for heavy condensate applications. |



Controls and Energy Management

Greenheck understands the importance of managing the various relationships between kitchen systems to ensure the best comfort, health and energy efficiency for your customers and employees. It is because we understand, that we provide engineered controls with many options to match your needs.

Variable Volume

Energy efficient kitchen ventilation systems are essential in reducing the operating costs associated with foodservice operations today.

A typical kitchen system will be designed for peak exhaust needs and operating at the exhaust airflow rate at all times. The reality is the cooking operation may only demand peak exhaust rates occasionally throughout the day.

Vari-Flow Air Management System is our most economical variable volume system while providing top energy savings. This system senses the heat output from the cooking operation to effectively modulate the airflow and offers exceptional turndown and quick response.

The keypad with digital display or the integrated touchscreen, allows for increased flexibility in managing your kitchen environment and maximize savings. Vari-Flow also integrates easily with any building management system.



Temperature Interlock

The temperature interlock is designed to automatically start the kitchen hood exhaust fans and keep them running while heat is being generated from the cooking appliances. The interlock will override the switch and

start the fans once heat is detected in the event an operator fails to turn on the fans manually—ensuring safety and code compliance. These systems are available as a stand-alone control or as an integrated option in our other pre-engineered controls.

Digital Temperature Interlock includes a micro controller with LED display that can be remote mounted. This option provides easy access and accurate control when making seasonal adjustments to the temperature setting, eliminating the need to access the hood top.



Fan Control Center

The fan control center is a single source for managing all your kitchen ventilation products: fans, make-up air, hoods, fire system interlock, lighting and more.

Pre-wired to your specifications and only minimal field wiring is needed, making installation easy.

Model KFCC, Kitchen Fan Control Center, is designed to control the exhaust fans, supply fans and lights for the kitchen ventilation system. The KFCC has numerous options and can be interlocked with the fire suppression system.





For comprehensive product information, including performance, access the product catalog found on www.greenheck.com or contact your local Greenheck representative.

Controls and Energy Management

External Supply Plenums

Make-up air can be introduced several ways, including ceiling diffusers, through-the-hood with an integrated supply plenum or an external supply plenum. External supply plenums positioned around the perimeter of exhaust only hoods are a great alternative to integral supply plenums. Unlike integral supply plenums, they do not sacrifice valuable hood containment area. They can be retrofitted to almost any hood and are generally less expensive than integral plenums.

| Pler | num Type | Recommended Supply Rate _(cfm/ft) | Recommended Application |
|------|--|---|---|
| | ASP – Air Curtain Supply 10-inch to 24-inch | 10-inch: Up to 180 24-inch: Up to 210 | Non-Tempered/Heat Only* To minimize mixing with air in the space by distributing airflow at the hood, downward. |
| | HSP – Horizontal Supply | Up to 150 | Tempered Air (heated and cooling)* Provides supply air to mix with room air. |
| | BSP – Back Supply | Up to 145 | Non-Tempered or Marginally Tempered Air Air is kept near the hood to minimize mixing with air in the space. |
| | VSP – Variable Supply | Face: Up to 160 Curtain: Up to 80 | Non-Tempered or Marginally Tempered Air Air is kept near the hood to minimize mixing with air in the space. |

* Climate determines tempering conditions.

Fire Suppression

The first line of defense against fire in a commercial kitchen is the fire protection system installed in the exhaust hood. Greenheck has a variety of factory prepiped fire protection systems available from the two leading manufacturers, Amerex® and Ansul®.

| Manufactu | rer / Model | Fire Suppression Category Description |
|--|---|---|
| Amerex® | Ansul® | Fire Suppression Category Description |
| Amerex® KP • Wet chemical • UL Listed | Ansul® R-102™ • Wet chemical • UL Listed | <i>Appliance specific</i> fire suppression is a wet chemical system to be used when the equipment placement is known and you expect few, if any, changes. |
| | Ansul® Piranha® • Dual-agent • UL Listed | <i>Dual-agent</i> provides a one-two punch by attacking it using the rapid flame knockdown and securing capabilities of PRX™ Liquid Fire Suppressant. Then, the superior cooling effects of water follow, cooling the cooking media below the reflash temperature within two minutes. The water also replenishes the foam blanket so that it can continue to act as a suppressant. |
| Amerex® Zone Defense Wet chemical UL Listed Flexibility in appliance placement attributed to overlapping spray protection | Ansul® Overlapping Wet chemical UL Listed Provides a zone of protection where appliances are protected by an overlapping spray | <i>Full flood/overlapping coverage</i> restaurant fire suppression systems were developed to solve the real world problem of how to protect a kitchen where appliances are moved around, rolled in and out for cleaning, or replaced with different appliances to accommodate changing menus. Overlapping coverage systems are also cost-effective where a lot of protection is needed. |

The Restaurant Fire Suppression System is constructed in compliance with the following:

• National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Bulletin #96 and #17A

• UL Standard 300 Listed

• UL Standard 2092 Listed (Piranha®)

International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO) Interim Guide IGC 113-07

ISO 9001-2000

US LISTED



Energy Recovery Ventilators

Energy recovery ventilators precondition outdoor air to near room conditions. Fresh outdoor air flows through one side of the unit, while stale exhaust air from the building flows through the other side. An energy recovery wheel rotates between the two airstreams, transferring temperature and moisture properties. In the summer, this transfer reduces the temperature and moisture level of the outdoor air. Likewise in the winter, this transfer increases the temperature and moisture level of the outdoor air. The overall effect is a significant reduction in the amount of energy used to condition the outdoor air.









Energy recovery wheels certified by the AHRI Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Ventilation Equipment Certification Program in accordance with AHRI Standard 1060. Actual performance in packaged equipment may vary. Certified Ratings are available in the Certified Product Directory.



Model ERV

The ERV is designed for indoor and outdoor mounted applications requiring 500 to 12,000 cfm of ventilation air. A key design consideration for these units is mounting location. Several duct configurations allow for floor-mounted or ceiling-hung installation. Access panels and optional hinged doors allow for easy access to the unit's wheel, filters, motors and controls.

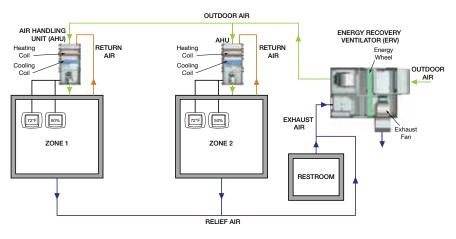
Model ERVe

The ERVe is designed for outdoor-mounted applications requiring 1,000 to 6,000 cfm of ventilation air. The configurability of this unit allows for easy incorporation on rooftops or outdoor pad-mounting scenarios. Hinged doors allow easy access to the unit's wheel, filters, motors and controls.

Application

Energy recovery technology is well suited for commercial and institutional applications such as classrooms, offices, meeting rooms, condominiums and assisted living facilities.

This diagram illustrate how energy recovery units can be used in conjunction with other HVAC equipment. Fresh, outdoor air enters the energy recovery unit and is pretreated before entering the heating and cooling equipment.



Benefits

- Humidity control
- Reduced latent load on air conditioning equipment
- Improved indoor air quality of building
- · Increased comfort of building occupants
- Reduced ventilation costs by as much as 75% producing year-round energy savings
- · Eliminates problems associated with high indoor moisture levels

62



Model ERV, ERVe

| 14 | - | •1 | |
|----|---|----|--|
| | | 61 | |

| Standard Construction | ERV | ERVe |
|---|-----|------|
| Galvanized steel construction (ERVe is double-wall) | | |
| Total enthalpy wheel certified to AHRI Standard 1060 | | |
| Hinged doors | | |
| One-inch foil face insulation | | |
| Forward-curved fans | | |
| Single-point wiring | | |
| Motor starter | | |
| Non-fused disconnect | | |
| Options and Accessories | | |
| Hinged doors | | |
| Double-wall construction | | |
| Roof curb | | |
| 2-inch MERV 8 or MERV 13 outdoor air and exhaust air filters | | |
| Outdoor air and return dampers | | |
| Listed to UL 1995 (open motors only) | | |
| Enthalpy sensor (Economizer) | | |
| Temperature sensor (Economizer) | | |
| Timed exhaust, modulating wheel or electric preheat frost control | | |
| Duct flanges | | |
| Weatherhood | | |
| Dirty filter sensor | | |
| Permatector™ or Hi-Pro Polyester protective finish | | |

Dimensions for ERV

| Model | | Weight | | |
|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Size | Α | В | С | (lbs.) |
| 10 | 46.1 | 33.7 | 28.1 | 340 |
| 20 | 62 | 51 | 34.4 | 720 |
| 45 | 67 | 67 | 44.7 | 1290 |
| 90 | 124 | 84 | 64 | 3230 |
| 120 | 146.3 | 96.7 | 77.5 | 3700 |

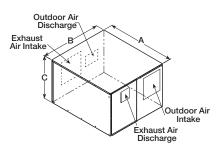
All dimensions are in inches. Weight includes dampers and filters.

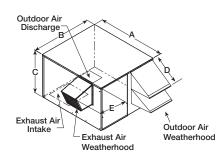
Dimensions for ERVe

| Model | Exterior | | | | | Weight | Curb Outside |
|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------|------------------|
| Size | Α | В | С | D | Е | (lbs.) | Dimensions (in.) |
| 20 | 65.9 | 52.6 | 45.1 | 18 | 20.7 | 950 | 61.10 x 40.35 |
| 35 | 68.1 | 62.6 | 53.2 | 22.1 | 17.8 | 1270 | 63.53 x 48.48 |
| 45 | 72.1 | 68.9 | 60.2 | 22 | 19.1 | 1500 | 67.35 x 55.48 |
| 55 | 83 | 75.4 | 70.2 | 21.7 | 23.5 | 1960 | 78.22 x 65.41 |

All dimensions are in inches. Weight includes weatherhoods, dampers and filters.













AHRR CERTIFIED www.ahridirectory.org Airto-Air ERV AHRI Standard 1060 Erroy Norwey OldMONET is centrol. Actual performance including straptice may star

Energy recovery wheels are certified by the AHRI Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Ventilation Equipment Certification Program in accordance with AHRI Standard 1060. Actual performance in packaged equipment may vary. Certified Ratings are available in the Certified Product Directory.



Model MiniVent

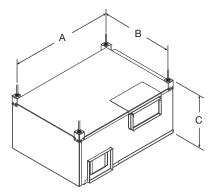
The MiniVent is an energy recovery ventilator designed for indoor installations in commercial and institutional applications. The compact design provides an economical solution for individual spaces, such as school classrooms and small offices and may be floor mounted or ceiling hung. A removable panel enables easy access to filters and enthalpy wheel.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 150 to 850 cfm and 1 in. wg of external static pressure.

| Standard Construction |
|---|
| Galvanized steel construction |
| Total enthalpy wheel certified to AHRI Standard 1060 |
| Forward-curved blower |
| Gravity backdraft damper |
| Single-point wiring |
| 1-inch pleated filters |
| Insulated |
| Listed to UL 1812 |
| Options and Accessories |
| Intake and discharge accessories - wall, roof mounted |
| Speed control |

Isolators - hanging or base, neoprene



Dimensions for MiniVent

| | Weight | | |
|------|-----------|------------------|----------------|
| Α | В | С | (lbs.) |
| 40.2 | 28.6 | 19.9 | 150 |
| 45.8 | 35.2 | 23.8 | 250 |
| | A 40.2 | A B 40.2 28.6 | 40.2 28.6 19.9 |









Energy recovery cores are certified by the AHRI Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Ventilation Equipment Certification Program in accordance with AHRI Standard 1060. Actual performance in packaged equipment may vary. Certified Ratings are available in the Certified Product Directory.





VARI-GREEN. Motor

Select sizes and

Vari-Green[®] motor are available.

Model MiniCore

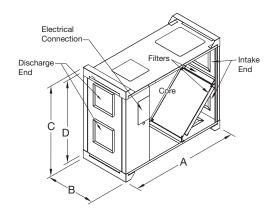
The MiniCore is a total enthalpy core energy recovery ventilator for commercial and institutional applications. The compact design makes it ideal for applications where both sensible and latent energy transfer is necessary.

The MiniCore is designed for indoor installations with the option to be floor mounted or ceiling hung. Motor options include a standard PSC motor or a Vari-Green® motor for additional energy savings.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 300 to 1,000 cfm and 1 in. wg of external static pressure.

| Standard Construction | |
|--|--|
| Galvanized steel construction | |
| Energy recovery core certified to AHRI Standard 1060 | |
| Forward-curved blower | |
| Gravity backdraft damper | |
| Single-point wiring | |
| Removable side panels for filter access | |
| 2-inch pleated filters | |
| Insulated | |
| Listed to UL 1812 | |
| Options and Accessories | |
| Vari-Green [®] motor | |
| Direct drive fan | |
| Timed exhaust frost control | |
| Isolators - hanging or base, neoprene | |
| | |



Dimensions for MiniCore

| Model | | Weight | | | | | |
|-------------|------|--------|------|------|--------|--|--|
| Size | Α | В | С | D | (lbs.) | | |
| MiniCore-5 | 47.3 | 16.2 | 39.4 | 34.4 | 230 | | |
| MiniCore-10 | 47.3 | 21.4 | 39.4 | 34.4 | 245 | | |



Packaged Rooftop Units







Energy recovery wheels certified by the AHRI Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Ventilation Equipment Certification Program in accordance with AHRI Standard 1060. Actual performance in packaged equipment may vary. Certified Ratings are available in the Certified Product Directory.



Model RV and RVE

The RV and RVE (with energy recovery) are pre-engineered rooftop ventilators specifically designed to condition and deliver mixtures of outdoor and return air to a building. Pre-engineered features provide semi-custom flexibility while maintaining the quality, consistency, and value of a standardized product.

Application

The RV and RVE have been specifically designed to meet the challenges of introducing high percentages of outdoor air into a building. Features include minimizing energy consumption, control outdoor air volume, and maintain high levels of indoor air quality. This makes the RV and RVE ideal for ventilation applications in which the supply air volume consists of 20% or more outdoor air.

Benefits

- Factory-mounted variable frequency drive for supply air volume control
- Outdoor and return air dampers for mixed air control
- Onboard microprocessor for precise temperature and humidity control
- Single source responsibility for all conditioning of outdoor air

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 800 to 13,500 cfm and up to 3 in. wg of external static pressure.

| ith 2-inch R13 foam insulation | |
|---|--|
| | |
| lard 1060 (RVE only) | |
| IERV 14 outdoor, supply and exhaust air filters | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| able frequency drive (VFD) | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Room sensing options/room thermostat | |
| Wheel frost controls | |
| Rotation sensor | |
| Airflow monitoring | |
| CO ₂ sensor | |
| Duct pressure sensor | |
| Building pressure sensor | |
| Wheel economizer control | |
| Smoke detectors | |
| Dirty filter sensor | |
| Service receptacle | |
| Permatector™ or Hi-Pro Polvester | |
| | |



Model RV, RVE

Make-Up Air Systems





Direct Fired Gas Heat





*Best Available based on housing size, capacity, coils, and unit accessories.

For comprehensive product information, including performance, access the product catalog found on www.greenheck.com or contact your local Greenheck representative.

Model DG and DGX Direct Gas-Fired

The DG and DGX are designed to provide heated make-up air for industrial, commercial and kitchen applications. The direct gas-fired burner provides a 92% efficient heating system. Installation may be standalone or as a combination package with exhaust fan on a common curb.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 800 to 48,000 cfm with up to 4 in. wg static pressure. Heating capacity up to 4,800,000 Btu/hr available.

Optional Evaporative Cooling

The evaporative cooling section includes a galvanized steel housing with a louvered intake, 2-inch aluminum mesh filters and a stainless steel evaporative cooling module. The CELdek® evaporative cooling media has a depth of 12 inches for 90% cooling effectiveness.

Optional Packaged Direct Expansion (PDX) - DGX only

The packaged DX cooling option is designed to cool the kitchen makeup air to a 70-75°F supply air condition to improve space comfort and enhance employee productivity at an economical first cost. The PDX option includes integral low sound condenser fans, condenser and evaporator coils, thermal expansion valves, and compressors.

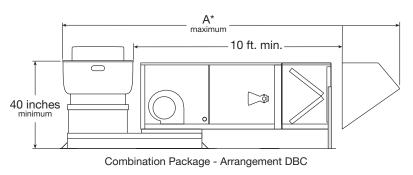
| Standard Construction | DG | DGX |
|---|----|-----|
| Galvanized steel unit construction (G90) | | |
| Control center with starter and disconnect | | |
| Vibration isolation | | |
| Factory-wired and tested | | |
| Options and Accessories | DG | DGX |
| Forward-curved blower | | |
| Backward-curved blower | | |
| V-bank filters | | |
| Birdscreen weatherhood | | |
| Aluminum mesh filtered weatherhood | | |
| Louvered weatherhood | | |
| Thru-wall installation | | |
| 100% outdoor air, constant volume | | |
| 80/20 recirculation | | |
| Variable air volume (VFD or EC motor) | | |
| Room temperature control | | |
| Discharge temperature control with optional room override | | |
| Burner modulation through an external DDC signal | | |
| Network interface | | |
| Remote panel | | |
| Evaporative cooling | | |
| Packaged direct expansion (PDX) | | |
| Outdoor air damper, inlet | | |
| Discharge damper, outlet | | |
| Duct liner insulation | | |
| Double-wall construction | | |
| Exhaust fan starter | | |
| Dirty filter sensor | | |
| Freeze protection | | |
| Inlet air sensor, mild weather stat | | |
| Variable frequency drive (VFD) | | |
| Service receptacle | | |
| Auxiliary contacts | | |
| External gas pressure regulator | | |
| Roof curb | | |
| Duct adapter | | |



Combination Packages

The Greenheck combination kitchen package simplifies installation and reduces field labor costs. The preengineered design ensures that the supply fan, exhaust fan, curb and combination extension components interface properly.

Equally important, Greenheck combination packages are specifically designed to comply with NFPA 96.

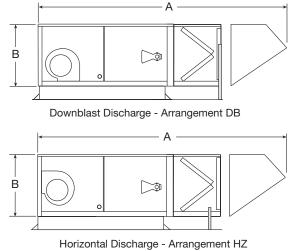


| Model | Housing | Arrangen | nent DBC |
|-------|---------|----------|----------|
| Woder | Size | A* | Width |
| | H10 | 185.7 | 35.5 |
| DG | H20 | 204.8 | 50.0 |
| | H30 | 227.0 | 58.8 |
| | H12 | 178.5 | 35.4 |
| DGX | H22 | 243.4 | 50.0 |
| | H32 | 268.9 | 65.1 |

All dimensions are in inches and include a weatherhood and 2-inch filter section. *Based on largest available CUBE exhaust fan.

Stand-Alone Arrangements

The DG and DGX are available for either downblast (Arrangement DB) or horizontal (Arrangement HZ) discharge. An upblast discharge (Arrangement UB), left discharge (Arrangement LT) and/or right discharge (Arrangement RL) are also available on the DGX.

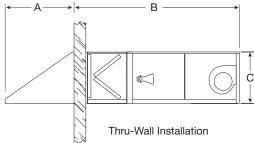


| Model | Housing | Housing Arrangement | |)B/HZ |
|-------|---------|---------------------|------|-------|
| woder | Size | А | В | Width |
| | H10 | 132.3 | 33.8 | 28.0 |
| DG | H20 | 148.8 | 33.8 | 37.0 |
| | H30 | 162.9 | 42.5 | 48.0 |
| | H12 | 131.5 | 39.0 | 33.7 |
| DGX | H22 | 174.2 | 44.9 | 44.1 |
| | H32 | 191.5 | 48.7 | 53.1 |

All dimensions are in inches and include a weatherhood and 2-inch filter section.

Thru-Wall Installation DGX

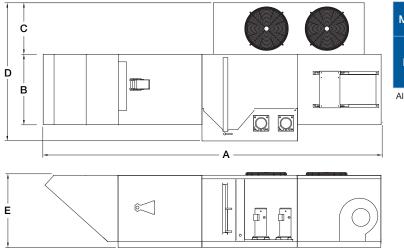
The DGX is available with a pre-engineered, thru-wall installation option, which is ideal when roof penetration is not desirable.



| Madal | Housing | Thru-Wall Mount | | | |
|-------|---------|-----------------|-----|------|-------|
| Model | Size | Α | В | С | Width |
| | H12 | 28.0 | 122 | 39 | 33.7 |
| DGX | H22 | 41.8 | 145 | 44.9 | 44.1 |
| | H32 | 63.1 | 160 | 48.7 | 53.1 |

| Thru-Wall Installation Option includes | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weatherhood | Veatherhood A full downturn design with a generous intake area to minimize intake velocity and moisture entrainment. | | | | |
| Thru-Wall Sleeve | Sleeve provides attachment interface between weatherhood and burner section. Accommodates walls up to 15 inches in depth. | | | | |
| Filter Section | Aluminum mesh media filters outdoor air and strips fine mist from the air. Drain pan is pitched back towards the intake to allow mositure to weep out the front of the wall sleeve. | | | | |

Dimensions for Packaged DX Cooling - DGX only



| | Model | Housing | Packaged DX Cooling | | | | |
|--|-------|---------|---------------------|------|------|----|----|
| | woder | Size | Α | В | С | D | Е |
| | DGX | H12 | 156 | 33.8 | 25.5 | 70 | 39 |
| | | H22 | 212 | 45 | 32 | 87 | 45 |
| | | H32 | 237 | 52 | 35.5 | 99 | 49 |











*Best Available based on housing size, capacity, coils and unit accessories.

Model IG and IGX Indirect Gas-Fired

The IG and IGX features a 4-pass, 80% efficient indirect gas-fired furnace(s) which are ETL Listed.

Performance

Capacities is 15,000 cfm with up to 2 in. wg static pressure. Heating capacity ranges from 75,000 to 1,200,000 Btu/hr available.

Optional Evaporative Cooling

The evaporative cooling section includes a galvanized steel housing with a louvered intake, 2-inch aluminum mesh filters and a stainless steel evaporative cooling module. The CELdek® evaporative cooling media has a depth of 12 inches for 90% cooling effectiveness.

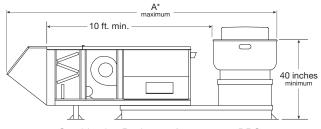
Optional Packaged Direct Expansion (PDX) - IGX only

The packaged DX cooling option is designed to cool the kitchen makeup air to a 70-75°F supply air condition to improve space comfort and enhance employee productivity at an economical first cost. The PDX option includes integral condenser fans, condenser and evaporator coils, thermal expansion valves, and compressors.

| Standard Construction | IG | IGX |
|---|----|-----|
| Galvanized steel unit construction (G90) | | |
| Power vented | | |
| Control center with starter and disconnect | | |
| Vibration isolation | | |
| Factory-wired and tested | | |
| Direct spark ignition system | | |
| Insulated double-wall furnace section construction | | |
| Options and Accessories | IG | IGX |
| Birdscreen weatherhood | | |
| Aluminum mesh filtered weatherhood | | |
| Louvered weatherhood | | |
| 100% outdoor air | | |
| Recirculation | | |
| Variable air volume (VAV) | | |
| Staged furnace control | | |
| Modulating furnace 4:1 control | | |
| High turndown modulating furnace control (up to 16:1), patent pending | | |
| Remote panel | | |
| Aluminum or stainless steel heat exchanger | | |
| Network interface | | |
| Microprocessor control | | |
| Evaporative cooling | | |
| Packaged DX cooling | | |
| V-bank filter section | | |
| Outdoor air damper, inlet | | |
| Discharge air damper, outlet | | |
| Duct liner insulation | | |
| Double-wall construction | | |
| Exhaust fan starter | | |
| Dirty filter sensor | | |
| Freeze protection | | |
| Inlet air sensor, mild weather stat | | |
| Variable frequency drive (VFD) | | |
| Service receptacle | | |
| Auxiliary contacts | | |
| External gas pressure regulator | | |
| Roof curb | | |
| Duct adapter | | |

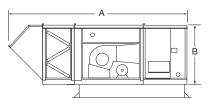


Dimensions for IG



Combination Package - Arrangement DBC

Dimensions for IGX



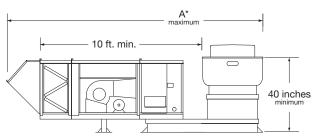
Stand-Alone - Arrangement DB/HZ

| Model | Housing | Arrangement DB/HZ | | | |
|-------|---------|-------------------|------|-------|--|
| woder | Size | А | В | Width | |
| | H12 | 127.1 | 39 | 44.6 | |
| IGX | H22 | 155.1^ | 45 | 44.6+ | |
| | H32 | 172.3^ | 48.7 | 52.2 | |

All dimensions are in inches and include weatherhood and 2-inch filter section.

| Model | Housing | Arrangement DBC | | |
|-------|---------|-----------------|-------|--|
| woder | Size | A* | Width | |
| | H10 | 182 | 48 | |
| IG | H20 | 183 | 52.5 | |
| | H30 | 181 | 52.5 | |

All dimensions are in inches and include a weatherhood and 2-inch filter section. *Based on largest available CUBE exhaust fan.



Combination Package - Arrangement DBC

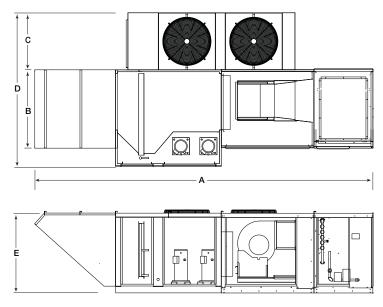
| Model | Housing | Arrangement DBC | | |
|-------|---------|-----------------|-------|--|
| woder | Size | A* | Width | |
| | H12 | 174 | 44.6 | |
| IGX | H22 | 224.3^ | 44.6+ | |
| | H32 | 249.4^ | 52.2 | |

All dimensions are in inches and include a weatherhood and 2-inch filter section. *Based on largest available CUBE exhaust fan.

^ The A dimension is for units with only one furnace. Add 33.1 inches for each additional furnace.

+ Furnace section width is 44.6 inches for furnaces sizes 350 MBH or less. Width is 53.9 inches for furnaces greater than 350 MBH.

Dimensions for Packaged DX Cooling - IGX only



| Model | Housing | Packaged DX Cooling | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| woder | Size | Α | В | С | D | E |
| IGX | H12 | 151.8 | 44.1 | 29.1 | 73.2 | 39 |
| | H22 | 192.2 | 44.1 | 32.1 | 86.3 | 45 |
| | H32 | 216 | 52.2 | 35.3 | 100.1 | 48.7 |













Model KSFD Direct Drive and KSFB Belt Drive - Untempered

Model KSFD and KSFB are designed to provide untempered make-up air for commercial and institutional kitchens. Installation may be stand-alone or on a combination curb with model CUBE exhaust fan.

Performance

A variety of blowers provide airflow capacities as high as 10,500 cfm with static pressures up to 2 in. wg.

Standard Arrangements

Model KSFD and KSFB have a compact design available with a horizontal discharge (arrangement HZ) or a downblast discharge (arrangement DB).

Installation may be as a stand-alone supply fan or a combination package with exhaust and supply fan on a common curb.

Combination Packages

The Greenheck combination package simplifies installation and reduces field labor costs. The pre-engineered design ensures that the supply fan, exhaust fan, curb and combination extension components interface properly.

Equally important, Greenheck combination packages are specifically designed to comply with NFPA 96.

Kitchen Fan Control Center (KFCC)

Prewired in compliance with the National Electrical Code, the KFCC simplifies field wiring, thereby reducing installation time and mistakes. The control center is a NEMA Type 1 panel for mounting indoors. It is designed to interlock with the fire suppression system.

Kitchen Supply Control Panel (KSCP)

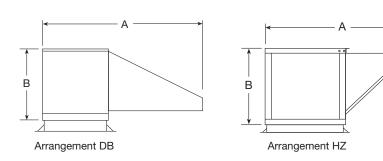
The KSCP offers safety and reliability for remote operation. The standard NEMA Type 1 housing allows the panel to be mounted indoors. The panels can be provided with an optional kitchen hood light switch.

| Options and Accessories | KSFD | KSFB |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| Kitchen fan control center (KFCC) | | |
| Kitchen supply control panel (KSCP) | | |
| Roof curb | | - |
| Combo curb | | |
| Duct adapter | | |
| Damper | | |
| Speed controller | | |
| Extended weatherhood | | |
| Horizontal or downblast discharge | | |



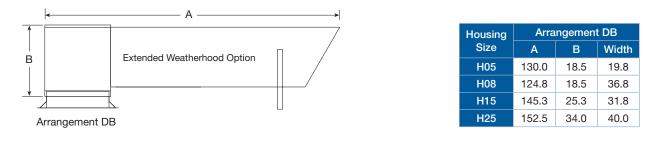
Dimensions for KSFD, KSFB

Stand-Alone - Standard Weatherhood

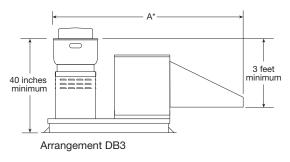


| Housing | Arrangement DB | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Size | А | В | Width | | | | | | |
| H05 | 40.8 | 14.5 | 19.8 | | | | | | |
| H08 | 40.8 | 14.5 | 36.8 | | | | | | |
| H15 | 80.3 | 22.3 | 31.8 | | | | | | |
| H25 | 99.3 | 99.3 29.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | Arra | ngemen | t HZ | | | | | | |
| Housing Size | Arra A | ngemen [.] B | t HZ Width | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | |
| Size | А | В | Width | | | | | | |
| Size H05 | A 31.5 | B 18.5 | Width 19.8 | | | | | | |

Stand-Alone - Extended Weatherhood



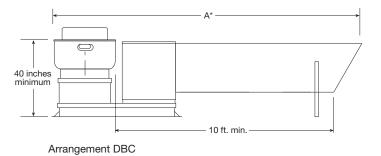
3 ft. Vertical Separation Combination Package - Standard Weatherhood



| Arrangement DB3 | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A* | Width* | | | | |
| 70.0 | 25.0 | | | | |
| 82.3 | 36.8 | | | | |
| 131.5 | 42.8 | | | | |
| 159.8 | 50.0 | | | | |
| | A* 70.0 82.3 131.5 | | | | |

*Maximum dimension. Based on largest available CUBE exhaust fan.

10 ft. Horizontal Separation Combination Package - Extended Weatherhood



Arrangement DBC Housing Size **A*** Width* H05 159.3 25.0 H08 166.3 36.8 H15 42.8 196.5 H25 212.8 50.0

*Maximum dimensions. Based on largest available CUBE exhaust fan.

All dimensions are in inches. Consult your representative for dimensional data when the evaporative cooling option is selected.



Indoor Air Handlers





74

Best Available based on size and accessories.



Increased rigidity Formed access panels



Less noise, less vibration Internal spring isolation (VFC)



Excellent IAQ

Double-wall construction

Quality ensures longevity Stainless steel drain pan



Easy slide-out motor and scroll (VFCD)

Model VFCD Direct Drive and VFC Belt Drive

Vertical fan coils provide a low-cost method of air conditioning and/or heating for applications requiring a small footprint. These units utilize a steel double-wall cabinet construction with hinged motor access.

Quick Build Performance

Capacities range from 300 to 4,000 cfm and up to 1.5 in. wg (VFCD) or 3.3 in. wg (VFC).

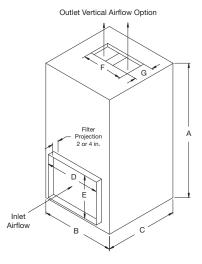
| Standard Construction | VFCD | VFC |
|---|------|-----|
| Double-wall construction | | |
| Side access panel - hinged, removable | | |
| Internal isolation | | |
| Stainless steel drain pan | | |
| Easy slide-out motor and scroll | | |
| Options and Accessories | VFCD | VFC |
| Internal spring isolation | | |
| Coils - hot water, chilled water, direct expansion and steam | | |
| Prefilters - vertical, aluminum mesh or 2- or 4-inch, pleated, (30 or 65% efficiencies) | | |

Dimensions for VFCD, VFC

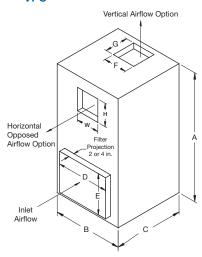
| | Α | | Δ | | Δ | | ^ | | Δ | | Δ | | ^ | | ^ | | ^ | | | | In | et | | Ou | tlet | |
|---------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|----|----|--|----|------|--|
| Model Size | F | ۹ | В | вС | C D | | D E | F | = | G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0120 | VFCD | VFC | | | | - | VFCD | VFC | VFCD | VFC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | 40 | 40 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 22 | 5.50 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 4.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 800 | 40 | 40 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 22 | 7.25 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 6.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1300 | 44 | | 24 | 28 | 18 | 22 | 18.00 | 8.50 | 5.63 | 8.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1600 | 44 | | 30 | 28 | 22 | 22 | 18.00 | 9.00 | 5.63 | 9.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 52 | | 34 | 28 | 29 | 23 | 26.00 | 10.00 | 5.63 | 9.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2400 | 52 | | 34 | 28 | 29 | 23 | 26.00 | 10.00 | 5.63 | 10.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000 | 5 | 2 | 50 | 32 | 45 | 22 | 32.88 | 12.75 | 10.38 | 12.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All dimensions are in inches.

VFCD



VFC





For comprehensive product information, including performance, access the product catalog found on www.greenheck.com or contact your local Greenheck representative.

our inventory...

前日日

For receiving, handling and distributing air.



Warehouse environments present a challenging set of air quality and control issues, from loading dock to dispatcher's office. High ceilings; large, open spaces; outside air incursion through open bays; engine exhaust; workers' safety and comfort. It's a handful — and it's something we're very good at!

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION CENTER

10

For example: our GreenHeat[™] direct gas-fired heating system for make-up air units uses 100% outdoor air, slightly pressurizing the building to offset cold-air infiltration. 100% efficient direct gas-fired burners lower operating costs compared to less efficient air-rotation heat exchangers. High-velocity, high-temperature operation mixes air to prevent stratified temperatures inside. Individual-unit zone control provides whole-building comfort. With reduced energy use, low initial equipment cost and labor savings due to easy installation, Greenheck value goes straight to the bottom line. To learn more about warehouse air, contact your Greenheck rep or visit our website.

Learn more at greenheck.com/4warehouse

 Fans & Ventilators
 Centrifugal & Vane Axial Fans
 Energy Recovery Ventilators

 Packaged Ventilation Systems
 Make-up Air Units
 Kitchen Ventilation Systems

 Dampers
 Louvers
 Lab Exhaust Systems
 Coils

715.359.6171 greenheck.com



Scan code to learn more about warehouse system ventilation.

GREENHECK Building Value in Air.

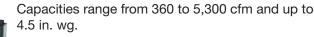
GREENHEC



Model LFC and MSCF

Model LFC and MSCF provide a low-cost method of air conditioning and/ or heating a building or specific space. These units come standard with a low-profile, double-wall constructed cabinet designed to fit in tight ceiling spaces. They utilize two types of forward-curved wheels providing a wide performance range and quiet operation.

Quick Build Performance







Best Available based on size and accessories.



Easy installation Modular construction (MSCF only)



Quality ensures longevity Stainless steel drain pan



Excellent IAQ Double-wall construction



Quick, easy maintenance

filter module

Less noise,

less vibration

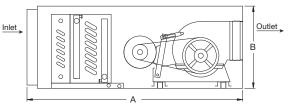
Internal spring

isolation



Mix air evenly Mixing box module

| Standard Construction | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Low-profile - as short as 11 inches (LFC) | | | | | | | |
| Modular construction (MSCF) | | | | | | | |
| Double-wall construction | | | | | | | |
| Two access panels per module | | | | | | | |
| Internal isolation | | | | | | | |
| Stainless steel drain pan | | | | | | | |
| Module Selection | | | | | | | |
| Pre and/or post access plenums (MSCF only) | Prefilter (LFC, MSCF) | | | | | | |
| Heating coils - hot water and steam | Postfilters (MSCF only) | | | | | | |
| Cooling coils - chilled water and DX | Mixing box | | | | | | |
| Reheat coils | | | | | | | |
| Options & Accessories | | | | | | | |
| Wheel - backward-inclined (MSCF only) | | | | | | | |
| Internal spring isolation | | | | | | | |
| Coils - hot water, chilled water, direct expansion | n and steam | | | | | | |
| Prefilter - vertical or sloped, 2- or 4-inch, pleate | ed or aluminum, 30, 65 or 95% efficiencies | | | | | | |
| Mixing box - with or without dampers, with or top, end, bottom, right or left | without filters, inlet configuration any two of | | | | | | |

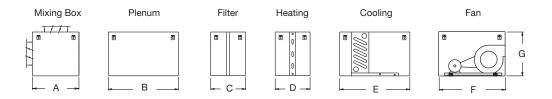


Dimensions for LFC

| Model | | А | | | | In | et | Ou | tlet |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Size | Without Filter | w/ 2 in. Filter | w/ 4 in. Filter | В | Width | Height | Width | Height | Width |
| 15 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 11.0 | 38 | 9.0 | 36 | 4.00 | 6.75 |
| 20 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 14.0 | 38 | 12.0 | 36 | 6.50 | 6.75 |
| 25 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 16.0 | 38 | 14.0 | 36 | 8.00 | 8.50 |
| 30 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 18.5 | 38 | 16.5 | 36 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| 45 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 18.5 | 50 | 16.5 | 48 | 9.00 | 10.00 |
| 50 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 21.0 | 50 | 19.0 | 48 | 10.25 | 10.00 |
| 65 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 26.0 | 50 | 24.0 | 48 | 12.00 | 12.75 |
| 85 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 26.0 | 62 | 24.0 | 60 | 12.00 | 15.00 |

All dimensions are in inches.





Dimensions for MSCF

| | A | | E | 3 | (| C | L. | כ | | | | | Inl | et | Out | let |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------|----|------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Model Size | Without Filter | With Filter | 12 in. | 24 in. | Vertical | Sloped | Hot Water 1 & 2 Row | Hot Water and Steam 4 Row | E | F | G | Unit Width | Height | Width | Height | Width |
| 15 | 11.0 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 25 | 11.0 | 38 | 9.0 | 36 | 4.0 | 6.75 |
| 20 | 14.0 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 25 | 14.0 | 38 | 12.0 | 36 | 6.50 | 6.75 |
| 25 | 16.0 | 27.0 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 27.0 | 12.75 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 29 | 16.0 | 38 | 14.0 | 36 | 8.0 | 8.50 |
| 30 | 18.5 | 31.0 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 31.0 | 12.75 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 32 | 18.5 | 38 | 16.5 | 36 | 9.0 | 9.00 |
| 45 | 18.5 | 32.0 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 32.0 | 12.75 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 32 | 18.5 | 50 | 16.5 | 48 | 9.0 | 10.00 |
| 50 | 21.0 | 32.0 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 32.0 | 12.75 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 38 | 21.0 | 50 | 19.0 | 48 | 10.0 | 10.25 |
| 65 | 26.0 | 38.0 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 38.0 | 12.75 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 42 | 26.0 | 50 | 24.0 | 48 | 12.0 | 12.75 |
| 85 | 26.0 | 38.0 | 12.75 | 24.5 | 12.75 | 38.0 | 12.75 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 42 | 26.0 | 62 | 24.0 | 60 | 12.0 | 15.00 |

All dimensions are in inches. For complete dimensional information, see CAPS submittal drawings.



Custom Coils





To guarantee your coil is going to perform as required, check for AHRI Certification.



| Connection Types | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FPT - Female pipe thread Sweat | | | | | | | |
| MPT - Male pipe thread | Victaulic | | | | | | |
| Casing Types | | | | | | | |
| Standard (1.5-inch flange) | | | | | | | |
| Standard Booster (1-inch fla | nge) | | | | | | |
| Slip and drive | | | | | | | |
| Endplates only | | | | | | | |
| Pitched | | | | | | | |
| Inverted Supply End Flange | | | | | | | |

Inverted Supply End Flange Inverted S.P. Flange

| Casing | Material |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Standard | Optional |
| 16 gauge galvanized steel | 14 gauge galvanized steel |
| | 16 gauge stainless steel |
| | .09 in. thick copper |
| Refrigerant Types | |
| R-22 | |
| R-134a | |
| R-404A | |
| R-407C | |
| R-410A | |
| R-502 | |

Replacement and OEM Coils

Greenheck specializes in manufacturing competitively priced, qualityengineered replacement and OEM coils. Every coil we build is leak tested under water with 450 PSIG of dry nitrogen to guarantee 100% quality assurance.

| | | Tube D | iameter (i | inches) | |
|--------------------------|------|--------|------------|---------|-----|
| | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 1 |
| Wall Thickness (inches) | | | | | |
| .016 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| .020 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| .025 | | | | 3 | |
| .035 | | | | 3 | 3 |
| .049 | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Fin Material | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Copper | | | 3 | 3 | |
| Fins Per Inch (FPI) | | | | | |
| Min | 8 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| Max | 20 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 14 |
| Fin Type | | | | | |
| Sine wave | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Lanced | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Corrugated | | | 3 | | |
| Flat | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Connection Size (inches) | | | | | |
| Min | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Max | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Fin Height (inches) | | | | | |
| Min | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| Max | 96 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 96 |
| Increments of | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 3.0 |

| | Fin Ma | aterial |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Aluminum | Copper |
| Tube Diameter (inches) | | |
| 5/16 | 3 | |
| 3/8 | 3 | |
| 1/2 | 3 | 3 |
| 5/8 | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 3 | |
| Fin Thickness (inches) | | |
| .0045 | 3 | |
| .006 | 3 | 3 |
| .0075 | 3 | |
| .008 | 3 | |
| .010 | 3 | |
| .016 | 3 | |
| Fin Type | | |
| Sine wave | 3 | 5/8 in. only |
| Lanced | 5/16 and 3/8 in. only | |
| Corrugated | 1/2 in. only | 1/2 in. only |
| Flat | 3 | |

| Fluid Flow Rates | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|
| For water coils, connections sizes are based on GPM of water | | | | | | | | | |
| GPM | 1-4 | 4-8 | 8-16 | 16-30 | 30-40 | 40-70 | 75-150 | | |
| Connection | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3 | | |



| | Coil Type (Style) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | | Cus | tom | | | Boo | oster |
| | Chilled Water | Hot Water | Direct Expansion | Condenser | Standard Steam | Steam Distributing | Hot Water | Standard Steam |
| Tube Diameter | r (inches) | | | | | | | |
| 5/16 | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| 5/8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| Rows | | | | | | | | |
| Min Rows | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Max Rows | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 2* | 2* | 2 | 2 |
| Fin Height (inc | hes) | | | | | | | |
| Min | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| Max | Fin height is dependent on tube diameter (see Tube Diameter chart) | | | 24 | 24 | | | |
| Increments of | | | | | | , | 3 | 3 |
| Fin Length (inc | ches) | | | | | | | |
| Min | | | Minimum fin le | ength is 1 inch | | | 6 | 6 |
| Max | | | | nes (144 inches rts every 50 inc | | | 48** | 48** |
| Increments of | | No re | estriction on fir | n length increm | ents | | 1 | 1 |
| Recommende | d Face Velocity | (FPM) | | | | | | |
| Min | 400 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Max | 550 | 800 | 550 | 750 | 850 | 850 | 800 | 850 |
| Recommende | d Fluid Velocity | (FPS - for wate | er coils) | | | | | |
| Min | 1.5 | 1.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1.5 | NA |
| Max | 4.0 | 4.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4.0 | NA |
| | d Pressure Dro | p (ft. of H ₂ O or p | osi) | | | | | |
| Min | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Max | 20 | 10 | NA | NA | 125*** | 125*** | 10 | 125*** |

* Maximum Row of one for 1 inch tube diameter.

** Booster coil fin lengths are dependent on fin height.

*** Higher steam pressures will require heavier tube wall thicknesses.

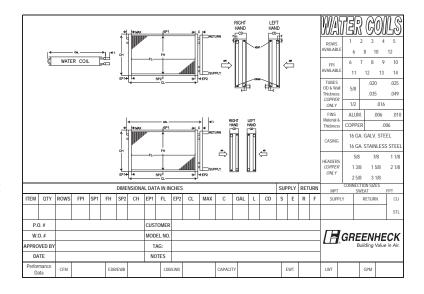
Coil Selection Program

Software

Visit www.greenheck.com/software to obtain Greenheck's coil selection software. Use of the self-explanatory software will guide the user in proper sizing and feature selection.

Coil Drawing Worksheets

Replacement Blank Coil Drawings—which are helpful for recording coil construction details when sizing and ordering replacement coils—are available from our website. The drawings are located on the Coils product web page under the Other Product Information section.





Dampers

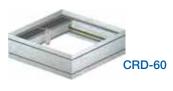
Life Safety Products

Life safety dampers are intended to protect openings in walls and/or partitions to prevent the spread of fire and/or smoke. The four types are: • Ceiling Radiation Dampers

- Smoke Dampers
- Fire Dampers
- Combination Fire Smoke Dampers





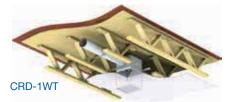


Ceiling Radiation Dampers

Ceiling radiation dampers are designed to protect penetrations through the ceiling membrane of fire resistive floor ceiling and/or roof ceiling assemblies. These products are tested and listed in accordance with UL Standard 555C.



Qualified for installation in wood joist ceiling construction.



Qualified for installation in wood truss construction.

| Model | In Stock Sizes | Best Available Program |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| CRD-1 | 6x6, 8x8, 9x9, 10x10, 12x12, 14x14, 22x10, 22x22 | In Stock |
| CRD-2 | 6, 8, 10, 12 | |
| CRD-1WT | Not applicable | 1 Day |
| CRD-501 | Not applicable | 1 Day |
| CRD-1LP, CRD-1WJ, CRD-60 | Not applicable | 3 Days |
| CRD-60B, CRD-60X | Not applicable | 5 Days |



Model DFD-210, DFDAF-310, DFDAF-330 and SEDFD-210 are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

Fire Dampers

Fire dampers are required by all building codes to maintain the required fire resistance ratings of walls, partitions and floors when they are penetrated by air ducts and transfer openings. These products are tested and classified in accordance with UL Standard 555. Fire dampers close automatically upon detection of heat, blocking the opening and preventing the spread of fire into the adjoining compartment or spaces.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|---|---------------------------|
| DFD-110, 150, DFD-150x10, DFD-150x12, DFD-150x14, DFD-150x16, FD-110, 150, FD-150x10, FD-150x12, FD-150x14, FD-150x16; DFD-310, 350; FD-310, 350; FDR-510; DFDR-510; DFD-210, DFDAF-310, 330; ODFD-150, OFD-150 | 1 Day |
| SEDFD-210 | 3 Days |
| FD-100, SSDFD-150, SSFD-150; FD-300, SSDFD-350, SSFD-350; SEDFDR-510; SSDFDR-510; SSFDR-510 | 5 Days |

SE in model name denotes 316 stainless steel SS in model name denotes 304 stainless steel

80





Model SMD-201, 201M, 202, 203, 301, 302, 301M, 302M; SESMD-201 and SSSMD-201 are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

Smoke Dampers

Smoke dampers have two applications:

- 1. They may be applied in a passive smoke control system where they simply close and prevent the circulation of air and smoke through a duct or a ventilation opening in a smoke barrier.
- 2. They may be applied as part of an engineered smoke control system designed to control the spread of smoke using walls and floors as barriers and using the building's HVAC system and/or dedicated fans to create pressure differences.

These products are tested and classified in accordance with UL Standard 555S.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|--|---------------------------|
| SMD-201, 201M, 202, 203; SMD-301, 301M, 301V, 302, 302M; SMD-401, 401M; SMDR-501, 502 | 1 Day |
| SESMD-201; SSSMD-201 | 3 Days |
| SESMDR-501; SSSMDR-501; HSD-401 | 5 Days |
| SMD-401EF | 10 Days |

SE in model name denotes 316 stainless steel SS in model name denotes 304 stainless steel



Model CFSD-211, 212; FSD-211, 211M, 212, 213, 311, 311M, 312, 312M, 331; SSFSD-211; SEFSD-211; and OFSD-211, 212, 311, 312 are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

Combination Fire Smoke Dampers

Combination fire smoke dampers perform the function of both a fire damper and a smoke damper. Building layouts and designs often combine fire and smoke rated partitions and barriers requiring the installation of both a fire damper and smoke damper at the same location. These products are tested and classified in accordance with both UL555 and UL555S.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|---|---------------------------|
| FSD-211, 211M, 212, 213, 311, 311M, 311V, 312, 312M, 331; CFSD-211, 212; GFSD-211, 212; OFSD-211, 212, 311, 312; FSDR-511, 512 | 1 Day |
| SEFSD-211; SSFSD-211 | 3 Days |
| SEFSDR-511; SSFSDR-511, 512 | 5 Days |
| SE in model name denotes 316 stainless steel | |

SE in model name denotes 316 stainless steel SS in model name denotes 304 stainless steel



Access Doors

Access doors are designed for use in low to medium pressure duct systems. They provide a durable, practical, and inexpensive means of gaining access to damper components inside the ductwork.

| Model | Sizes | Best Available Program |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| CAD, HAD | 6x6, 8x8, 10x10, 12x12, 14x14, 16x16, 18x18, 20x20, 24x24 | In Stock |
| RAD Insulated | 6 thru 24 inch duct diameter (in inch increments) | |
| RAD Uninsulated | AD Uninsulated 6 thru 24 inch duct diameter (in inch increments) | |



Control Dampers

Control dampers are designed to control pressure, temperature or flow in a HVAC system. They can be used in intake, exhaust, or mixed air applications. These dampers require operation by either manual, electric or pneumatic actuators. There are seven types of control dampers:



Model AMD-23 and AMD-33 are AMCA Licensed for Air Leakage and Air Performance

- Air Measuring Dampers
- Insulated Thermally Broken Control Dampers
- Heavy Duty/Industrial Control Dampers
- Volume Control Dampers
- Face and Bypass Dampers
- Manual Balancing Dampers
- Remote Balancing Dampers

Air Measuring Dampers

Air measuring products help meet building minimum outdoor air requirements of ASHRAE Standard 62 or California Title 24 by providing accurate monitoring and control of outside air. The AMS is an accurate airflow measuring station. The AMD series combines the function of an accurate airflow measuring station and a low leakage control damper into one compact assembly.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| AMD-23, 33, 42, 42V; AMS | 10 Days |



Model ICD-44 and ICD-45 are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance, Efficiency and Air Leakage

Insulated Thermally Broken Control Dampers

Insulated thermally broken control dampers were developed for applications where it is necessary to minimize the transfer of heat or cold penetration and reduce condensation. Model ICD-44 features a thermally broken, insulated blade. ICD-45 features a thermally broken, insulated frame and blade. The ICD series meets the IECC (International Energy Conservation Code) requirements with a leakage rating of 3 cfm/ft² at 1 in. wg or less.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-44, 45 | 5 Days |



Heavy Duty/Industrial Control Dampers

Heavy duty/Industrial control dampers have a heavy duty flanged frame designed to regulate airflow and provide shutoff in HVAC or industrial process control systems. They are available in 3V, airflow or round blade styles. The HCD series is designed for applications with pressure up to 45 in. wg and velocities up to 6000 fpm. HCDR series is designed for applications with pressure up to 20 in. wg and velocities up to 6500 fpm.

| Model | Best Available Program* | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| HCD-120, 130, 135, 140, 220, 230, 240 | 5 Days | |
| HCDR-050,150, 250, 350, 351 | 10 Days | |

*Mill finish



82

Control Dampers



Model VCD-20, 40 are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

Model VCD-23, 33, 34, 43 and SEVCD-23, 33 are AMCA Licensed for Air Leakage and Air Performance

Volume Control Dampers

Volume control dampers regulate the flow of air and can also be used as a positive shutoff or automatic control. They are available in 3V, airfoil, round and vertical blade styles.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|--|---------------------------|
| VCD-20, 23, 33, 34, 40, 42, 43; VCD-20V, 23V, 33V, 34V, 42V, 43V; VCDR-50, 53 | 1 Day |
| SEVCD-23, 33 | 3 Days |
| VCDRM-50, 53 | 10 Days |

SE in model name denotes 316 stainless steel



Face and Bypass Dampers

Face and bypass dampers are two connected dampers. This feature allows one damper to remain open while the other damper is closed. The FBH series are a horizontal style with dampers alongside of each other and the FBV series are a vertical style with dampers stacked.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| FBH-23, 33, 43; FBV-23, 33, 43 | 3 Days |



Manual Balancing Dampers

Manual balancing dampers are designed to regulate flow of air in an HVAC system. They are used to accomplish system balancing. Each damper is equipped with a locking quadrant which fixes the damper blades in place after adjustment. These dampers are not intended to be used in applications as a positive shut off or for automatic control.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| MBD-10, 10M, 15; MBDR-50 | 1 Day |



Remote Balancing Dampers

Remote balancing dampers offer the same function as manual balancing dampers plus the added benefit to control the damper remotely at the diffuser or wall plate. These dampers are ideal for applications where it is difficult to manually adjust the dampers and balance airflow. The "EZ Balance" remote control operates the damper motor by connecting to the wall, ceiling, or diffuser mounted RJ11 connector.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| RBD-10, RBDR-50 | 1 Day |

For comprehensive product information, including performance, access the product catalog found on www.greenheck.com or contact your local Greenheck representative.



Backdraft and Relief Dampers

Backdraft dampers are used in ventilation systems to allow airflow in one direction and prevent airflow in the opposite direction. A relief damper has an elevated and adjustable start-open pressure. There are four types:



Model BD-100, 320, 330 and ES-30, 31, 32 are AMCA Licensed for Air Leakage and Air Performance

- Backdraft
- Heavy Duty/Industrial Backdraft
- Barometric Relief
- Pressure Relief

Backdraft Dampers

Backdraft dampers are isolation dampers which allow airflow in one direction only. To help open the damper blades, backdraft dampers use springs, adjustable counterbalance weights, or a motorpack.

| Model | In Stock Sizes | Best Available Program | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| BD-90 | 8x8 | | |
| BD-100 | 8x8, 10x10, 12x12, 16x16, 18x18 | | |
| BD-320 | 10x10, 12x12, 14x14, 18x18 | | |
| BD-330 | 9x9, 12x12, 14x14, 16x16, 18x18 | | |
| WD-100 | 8x8, 10x10, 12x12, 16x16, 18x18, 24x24, 30x30 | | |
| WD-320 | 10x10, 12x12, 14x14, 18x18, 22x22, 26x26, 32x32, 38x38 | In Stock | |
| WD-323 | 8x8, 10x10, 12x12, 15x15 | | |
| WD-330 | 9x9, 12x12, 14x14, 16x16, 18x18, 20x20, 23x23, 24x24 | | |
| WD-340 | 8x11, 9x12, 12x17 | | |
| WD-410 | 8x8, 10x10, 12x12, 16x16, 18x18, 24x24, 30x30 | | |
| ES-10, 11, 12, 30, 31, 32, 40, 41, 42; EM-10, 11, 12, 30, 31, 32, 40, 41, 42 | Not applicable | 1 Day | |
| WD-110, 120, 200, 210, 220, 300, 400, 420, 430 | Not applicable | 3 Days | |
| WDR-53 | Not applicable | 5 Days | |
| SSWDR-53 | Not applicable 10 Days | | |

Heavy Duty/Industrial Backdraft Dampers

Heavy duty/Industrial backdraft dampers have a flanged frame and are designed to prevent backflow at static pressures up to 20 in. wg. Counterbalance weights are mounted externally for easy adjustment and balancing in the field.

| Model | Best Available Program* |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| HB-110, 120, 230, 240 | 5 Days |
| HB-330, HBR-050 | 10 Days |

*Mill finish









Barometric Relief Dampers

Barometric relief dampers are backdraft dampers with an adjustable start-open pressure. They are used for gravity ventilation and low velocity systems. Counterbalance weights provide the ability to fine tune start-toopen and full-open operation.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| BR Series | 5 Days |
| SEBR Series | 5 Days |
| | |

SE in model name denotes 316 stainless steel

Pressure Relief Dampers

Pressure relief dampers are backdraft dampers with adjustable startopen pressure, capable of maintaining a relatively constant pressure at various airflows, which closes upon a decrease in differential pressure. Pressure relief dampers do not immediately open fully upon reaching their start-open pressure. HPR series dampers are flange mounted with counterbalance weights mounted externally for easy adjustment and balancing in the field.

| Model | Best Available Program* |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| HPR-120, 230, 330 | 5 Days |

*Mill finish



Blast Dampers

Blast dampers are designed to remain open under normal operating condiditons to allow normal airflow. In the event of an explosion, the HBS series are designed to react to the shockwave and close, helping to contain the explosion. These models are double flanged channel frame style dampers with fabricated airfoil blades. The HBS-330 will close in the same direction as normal flow. The HBS-331 will close in the opposite direction as normal flow.

| Model | Best Available Program* |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| HBS-330, 331 | 10 Days |
| 1103-330, 331 | TO Days |





Model IMO-311 and SSIMO-311 are AMCA Licensed for Air Performance

Marine Dampers

Marine dampers are United States Coast Guard Class A-60 division and ABS approved. The marine dampers were tested at Underwriters Laboratories (UL) in accordance with International Maritime Organization's (IMO) Fire Test Procedure code. Fire and combination fire/smoke dampers can be used in marine and offshore ventilation systems.

| Model | Best Available Program |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| IMO-310, 311; SSIMO-310, 311 | 3 Days |

SS in model name denotes 304 stainless steel







Duct Heaters

Greenheck has a complete line of configurable electric duct heaters that are perfectly suited to your HVAC application. Our CAPS configuration tool helps you save time with its industry-leading selection speed and information packed submittals. With quick lead times and a proven history of on time shipping, we can ensure that your heater will be available when you need it. Experience the difference by choosing Greenheck duct heaters for your project.

Application

Duct heaters are used in forced air applications to provide dedicated space heat or to supplement existing heating systems. Typical applications are:

- Space heating
- Primary heating
- Secondary and/or auxiliary heating
- Reheat
- Multi-zone and VAV systems
- Replacement

Standard Construction

| Standard Construction | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Factory assembled. Wired for 50/60 Hertz. | | |
| Fan interlock | | |
| Automatic reset thermal safety switch for p | primary over temperature protection | |
| Manual reset thermal safety switch for sec | ondary over temperature protection | |
| Power and control terminal boards | | |
| Control panel constructed of heavy gauge corrosion-resistant steel | | |
| Left hand offset control box (standard) | | |
| Zero clearance rating | | |
| UL 1996 Listed | | |
| Options Available | | |
| Airflow switch | De-rated coils | |
| Control transformer | Recess for internally insulated ducts | |
| Disconnect switch with door interlock | Flush mount control cabinet for tight | |
| Dust tight box with gasketed door | ceiling/floor installations | |
| 80/20 element wire | Stainless steel hardware | |
| Vapor barrier | Right offset control cabinet | |

| | IDHB | IDHC |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Voltages/Stages | 120/1 - 480/3 | 120/1 - 480/3 |
| Capacity | 0.5 - 39.9 kW | 0.5 - 500 kW |
| Minimum Size | 8 x 8 | 8 x 8 |
| Maximum Size | 36 x 36 | 120 x 144 |
| Heater Control | StagePnuematic | Stage SCR Control Vernier SCR (larger kW) Pnueumatic |
| Thermostat | Room | Room Duct |



Louvers

| Model | Best Available Program |
|--|---------------------------|
| Recessed Mullion Stationary Louvers | 3 Days |
| Painted Finishes | 10 Days |
| All Other Stationary Louvers | 1 Day |
| Painted Finishes | 5 Days |

Stationary Louvers

Stationary extruded aluminum louvers are used in applications that require intake and exhaust ventilation with moderate protection from rain and weather infiltration. Non-drainable and drainable models available.

| Product Ty | ре | Model | Description |
|------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | Drainable Blades | EDD-401, 601 ESD-202, 403, 435, 603, 635 | Designed with a drainable head and drainable blades to protect air intake and exhaust openings in a building's exterior walls by minimizing water penetration. Drain gutters are located on every blade to capture water which is dispersed to the jambs and drained out of the sill. The Dual Drainable (EDD) louvers have an additional rain gutter on each blade to provide additional water and weather protection. |
| | Drainable Head | EDJ-202, 401, 430, 601 EDK-402, 430, 602 ESID-430 | Design includes a drainable head member with either J or K style blades and optional 30° blades to maximize free area. The ESID-430 design allows intake and discharge ductwork to be connected to the back of the louver and prevents the short cycling of air. This unit can be either a combination intake/ discharge louver or discharge only louver. |
| | Non-Drainable Blades | ESJ-202, 401, 602 ESK-402, 602 | Designs incorporate traditional non-drainable J or K style blades with sloped sill. The K style blade has an additional offset "rain hook" in each blade to provide extra protection against water penetration. High free areas provide minimum resistance to airflow. Design incorporates hidden mullions when multi-wide sections are needed. |
| | Recessed Mullion | ESJ-401RM, 602RM ESK-402RM, 602RM EHM-601 | The traditional non-drainable J and K style blades with recessed mullion. Design offers better blade alignment for a continuous blade appearance. Provides more structural integrity between multi-wide sections. |



| Model | Best Available Program |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| All Thinline Louvers | 1 Day |
| Painted Finishes | 10 Days |

Thinline Louvers

Thinline extruded aluminum louvers are commonly used for interior or exterior applications where high free area and low airflow resistance is required. The narrow depth makes this product ideal for installation into curtainwalls, windows and doors.

| Product Type | | Model | Description |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Framed Models | ESJ-155 ESU-153, 154 | The narrow depth makes this product ideal for installation into curtainwalls, windows, doors or as air conditioning grilles. Flat or J style blades available depending on model selected. |
| | Frameless Models | ESU-153S, 154S | Frameless models with extruded aluminum vertical supports are ideal for use as a Packaged Terminal Air Conditioning (PTAC) grille. |

| Model | Best Available Program |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| All Sightproof Louvers | 1 Day |
| Painted Finishes | 5 Days |

Sightproof Louvers

Sightproof extruded aluminum louvers designed to prevent visual seethrough and security. Can be applied as air intake or discharge louvers or can be applied as louvered equipment screens. Chevron drainable and non-drainable blades available, as well as a vertical blade configuration.

| Product Type | Model | Description |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Horizontal Blades | SES-202, 401 SEH-202, 401 SED-202, 401, 501 | SES models incorporate a horizontal chevron blade preventing visual see-through. SEH models incorporate a drainable head member for increased protection against water penetration. SED models offer both drainable head member and drainable blades for maximum protection against water penetration. |
| Vertical Blades | SEV-401, 501 | Incorporates chevron style blades in a vertical blade configuration preventing visual see-through. |



| Model | Best Available Program |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EAC, EACA, ECD, EACN, GCE, GCI | 1 Day |
| Painted Finishes | 5 Days |
| EACC | 10 Days |
| Painted EACC | 15 Days |
| | |

Combination Louver/Damper Louvers

Extruded aluminum combination louver/dampers incorporate operable and stationary blades into one common frame member. Design maintains a stationary appearance when adjustable blades are closed. A tight seal is created to prevent the passage of air.

| Product Type | Model | Description |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Drainable Blades | EAC-401, 601 EACC-401, 601 EACA-601 ECD-401, 601 | All models include drainable stationary blades and a drainable head member. Drainable adjustable blades have either concealed blade linkage or exposed on- blade linkage. Design of EACA-601 incorporates airfoil adjustable blades for less airflow resistance. EACC models incorporate a concealed actuator. |
| Non-Drainable Blades | EACN-601 | Non-drainable stationary blades are combined with non-drainable center pivot adjustable blades. The design does include a drainable head member and concealed blade linkage. |
| Gravity Louvers | GCE-202, 402 GCI-202, 402 | Combination weather louver and gravity backdraft dampers designed to protect air exhaust openings in building exterior walls. Design incorporates a drainable head member, J style stationary louver blades, pressure/gravity operated damper blades. <i>Recommended application is in close proximity to an</i> <i>exhaust or intake air fan.</i> |

| Model | Best Available Program |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| EAD, EAH | 1 Day |
| Painted Finishes | 5 Days |
| EADC | 10 Days |
| Painted EADC | 15 Days |

Adjustable Louvers

Extruded aluminum operable blade louvers are designed to be open or closed to protect air intake and exhaust openings in exterior building walls. Louver blades are center pivoted and can be operated manually or by any commonly specified damper actuator.

| Product | t Type | Model | Description |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | Drainable Blades | EAD-401, 601, 635 EADC-401, 501 | Model EAD offer concealed blade linkage. Model EAD-635 offers 35° blade angle. EADC models incorporate a concealed actuator. |
| | Non-Drainable Blades | EAH-401, 690 | EAH models offer concealed blade linkage. Model EAH-690 provides 70% free area when blades are in full 90° open position. |



| Model | Best Available Program |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EHV-901 | 5 Day |
| Painted Finishes | 10 Days |
| All Other Wind Driven Rain Louvers | 1 Day |
| Painted Finishes | 5 Days |

Wind-Driven Rain Louvers

Wind-driven rain louvers are Greenheck's most effective louvers in minimizing water penetration through wall openings. Designed to protect air intake and exhaust openings in building exterior walls that are sensitive to the penetration of wind-driven rain.

| Product Type | | Model | Description |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|
| | Horizontal Blades | EHH-201, 401, 501, 601, 701 | Horizontal blades offer the traditional louver look and excellent protection against wind-driven rain. |
| | Vertical Blades | EVH-201, 301, 401, 501, 602, 801 EHV-901 | Vertical blades offer the best protection against wind-driven rain although the vertical blade look is not typical. |

| Model | Best Available Program | Florida Product Approved Louv Miami-Dade Qualified Louvers |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| ESD-635DE 12x12, 18x18, 24x24, 30x30, 36x36, 48x48 Mill Finish Only (Miami Warehouse) | In Stock | and Penthouses These louvers have been designed to meet |
| ESD-435X, ESD-635X, EHH-501X, EVH-602X | 3 Days | the stringent criteria established by the Florida |
| Painted Finishes, models above | 10 Days | Building Code. Whether your application calls |
| EACA-601D, ESD-635D, ESD-635DE, EHH-601D, EHH-601DE, EHV-901D, ESS-502D, EVH-501D, EVH-660D | 5 Days | for louvers to meet a high wind-load, impact resistance, or be resistant to the penetration o |
| Painted Finishes, models above | 10 Days | wind-driven rain, Greenheck has the solution. |
| AFJ-601D, AFJ-601X, ESD-635PD, EHH-601PD | 10 Days | |
| Painted Finishes, models above | 15 Days | |

| Product Type | Model | Description |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Florida Product Approved | AFJ-601X, ESD-435X, ESD-635X, EHH-501X, EVH-602X | Approved for use in Florida's High Velocity Hurricane Zone if Miami-Dade Notice of Acceptance is not required. All mechanically fastened models comply with TAS-202 Uniform Static Pressure Test (ASTM E330). Models also comply with TAS-201 Large Missile Impact Test (ASTM E1996), TAS-203 Cyclic Wind Pressure Load Test with optional welded construction. |
| Miami-Dade Qualified | Louvers: AFJ-601D, EACA-601D, ESD-635D, ESD-635DE, EHH-601D, EHH-601DE, EHV-901D, ESS-502D, EVH-501D, EVH-660D Miami-Dade Penthouses: EHH-601PD, ESD-635PD | For use within Florida's High Velocity Hurricane Zone when a Miami-Dade Notice of Acceptance is required. All models comply with Miami-Dade structural test protocols TAS-201 Large Missle Impact Test (ASTM E1996), TAS-202 Uniform Static Pressure Test (ASTM E330) and TAS-203 Cyclic Wind Pressure Test. |



| Model | Best Available Program |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| All Acoustical Louvers | 10 Days |
| Painted Finishes | 15 Days |

Acoustical Louvers

Acoustically insulated louver blades provide sound absorption for escaping noise. Available in either formed aluminum or steel material and in a variety of blade styles such as airfoil, sightproof or J blade.

| Product Type | Model | Description |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Airfoil Blades | AFA-801 | Acoustical airfoil blades offer the highest free area and lowest airflow resistance. |
| J Blades | AFJ-120, 601, 801 | Acoustical J style blade series offers the best balance of economics, airflow resistance and sound absorption. |
| Sightproof Blades | AFS-120 | Acoustical sightproof blades prevent visual see- through while providing sound absorption. |

| Model | Best Available Program |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| All Fabricated Louvers | 3 Days |
| Painted Finishes | 10 Days |

Fabricated Louvers

Fabricated from 20, 18 or 16 gauge galvanized steel and available in stainless steel material. Units are low cost compared to extruded aluminum models. Stationary and adjustable blades are available, as well as drainable and non-drainable blades.

| Product Type | Model | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Adjustable Blades | FAD-402, 602, 635 FAJ-402, 602 | Operable drainable (FAD) or J (FAJ) blades can be closed for tight air shut off. Provide similar features as the EAD extruded aluminum models. Can be operated manually or by any commonly specified damper actuator. |
| Stationary Blades | FDS-402, 602 FSJ-402, 602 | FDS models incorporate stationary drainable blades for excellent resistance to water penetration and FSJ models include traditional J style blades. |



Best Available Program

Shipment time is determined by size and finish type chosen

Brick Vents

A permanent means of ventilation for crawl spaces, hung ceilings, incinerator rooms, chimney flues, foundations, pipe spaces and corridors. Many standard sizes and finishes available.

| Product Type | Model | Description |
|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| Extruded Aluminum | BVE | Extruded construction provides a quality finished appearance. The units are designed with deep louvered overlapping blades with storm drips on the rear of the blades. The units also have a high water stop at the rear of the unit. |
| Flanged Extruded Aluminum | BVF | Extruded construction with an aesthetically pleasing flanged frame for easier installation in existing walls. The units are designed with deep louvered overlapping blades with storm drips on the rear of the blades. The units also have a water stop at the rear of the unit. |

| | BVE | | | BVF | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| | 8 ¹ / ₈ x 7 ³ / ₄ | 12 x 7¾ | 15% x 7¾ | 16½ x 7¾ | Other sizes | All sizes |
| Anodized^ | In Stock^ | In Stock^ | In Stock^ | In Stock^ | 10 Days | 10 Days |
| Mill Finish | In Stock | In Stock | In Stock | In Stock | 10 Days | 10 Days |
| Anodized* | 5 Days | 5 Days | 5 Days | 5 Days | 15 Days | 15 Days |
| Painted** | 10 Days | 10 Days | 10 Days | 10 Days | 15 Days | 15 Days |

^ 204 R1, clear

* 204 R1, medium, dark, by others ** Primer, Baked Enamel, Acroflur®, Kynar®, Mica - all done at Greenheck

*** Baked Enamel paint only

| Model | Best Available Program |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sizes up to 48 x 48 inches | 5 Days |
| All models and Sizes | 10 Days |
| Painted Finishes | 15 Days |

Louver Penthouses

Greenheck penthouses offer clean lines, mitered corners, all aluminum construction and removable hoods.

For complete product information on Model WIH Intake and WRH Relief, refer to Greenheck's Gravity Ventilators catalog, or contact your local representative.

| Product Type | Model | Description |
|--------------|------------|---|
| Penthouse | WIH WRH | The low silhouette louvered penthouses are designed for intake (WIH) or relief (WRH) applications with either natural gravity or positive pressure systems. These units feature a storm-proof aluminum louver with mitered corners and clean horizontal lines. The design affords lower pressure drops while maintaining low hood heights. Removable cover is lined with fiberglass to prevent condensation. Maximum throat dimension is 60 x 120 inches. |



Louver Qualifications and Licenses

Greenheck offers the most AMCA licensed louvers in the industry, including Miami-Dade Qualified and Florida Product Approved products.

| License | Model | Description |
|--|--|---|
| AMCA Licensed: Water Penetration and Air Performance | ESD-635D, ESD-635DE, ESS-502D, ESD-435X, ESD-635X, ESJ-202, 401, 602, ESK-402, 602, ESJ- 401RM, 602RM, ESK-402RM, 602RM, EDJ-202, 401, 430, 601, EDK-402, 430, 602, ESD-202, 403, 435, 603, 635, EDD-401, 601, EHM-601, SES-202, 401, SEH-202, 401, SED-202, 401, 501, ECD- 401, 601, EAC-401, 601, EACA-601, EACA-601D, EACN-601, EAD-401, 601, 635, EAH-401, FSJ-402, 602, FDS-402, 602, FAJ-402, 602 and FAD-402, 602, 635 | Greenheck Fan Corporation certifies that the stated models are licensed to bear the AMCA Seal. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publication 511 and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Certified Ratings Program. The AMCA Certified Ratings Seal applies to water penetration and air performance. |
| AMCA Licensed: Water Penetration, Sound, and Air Performance | AFJ-120, 601, 801, AFA-801, AFS-120, AFJ-601D and AFJ-601X | Greenheck Fan Corporation certifies that the stated models are licensed to bear the AMCA Seal. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publication 511 and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Certified Ratings Program. The AMCA Certified Ratings Seal applies to water penetration, air performance and sound ratings. |
| AMCA Licensed: Water Penetration, Air Performance, Wind-Driven Rain | EVH-201, 301, 401, 501, 602, 801, EHH-201, 401, 501, 601, 701, EVH-501D, EVH-660D, EHH-601D, EHH-601DE, EHV-901, EHV-901D, EHH-501X and EVH-602X | Greenheck Fan Corporation certifies that the stated models are licensed to bear the AMCA Seal. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publication 511 and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Certified Ratings Program. The AMCA Certified Ratings Seal applies to water penetration, air performance and wind-driven rain. |
| AMCA Licensed: Air Performance | EAH-690 (90° blade angle) | Greenheck Fan Corporation certifies the stated models are licensed to bear the AMCA Seal. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publication 511 and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Certified Ratings Program. The AMCA Certified Ratings Seal applies to air performance. |
| AMCA Listed: Impact Resistant Louver Basic Protection | ESD-635D, ESD-635DE, ESD-635X, ESD-435X, EACA-601D | Greenheck Fan Corporation certifies that the product shown herein is approved to bear the AMCA Listing Label. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publications and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Listing Label Program. |
| AMCA Listed: Impact Resistant Louver Enhanced Protection | AFJ-601D, AFJ-601X, EHH-501X, EVH-602X, EHH-601D, EHH-601DE, ESD-635D*, 635X*, ESS-502D, *0.125" Frame & Blade | Greenheck Fan Corporation certifies that the product shown herein is approved to bear the AMCA Listing Label. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publications and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Listing Label Program. |
| AMCA Listed: High Velocity Rain Resistant and Impact Resistant Louver Enhanced Protection | EHV-901, EHV-901D, EVH-501D, EVH-602X, EVH-660D | Greenheck Fan Corporation certifies that the product shown herein is approved to bear the AMCA Listing Label. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publications and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Listing Label Program. |
| Miami-Dade County APPROVED Qualified | AFJ-601D, EACA-601D, ESD-635D, ESD-635DE, EHH-601D, EHH-601DE, EHV-901D ESS-502D, EVH-501D, EVH-660D EHH-601PD, ESD-635PD | All models comply with Miami-Dade structural test protocols TAS-201, Large Missile Impact Test (ASTM E1996), TAS-202, Uniform Static Pressure Test (ASTM E330) and TAS-203, Cyclic Wind Pressure Test. |
| Florida Product Approved and UL Classified | AFJ-601X, ESD-435X, ESD-635X, EHH-501X, EVH-602X | All mechanically fastened Florida Product Approved models comply with TAS-202, Uniform Static Pressure Test (ASTM E330). Models also comply with TAS-201 Large Missile Impact Test (ASTM E1996), TAS-203 Cyclic Wind Pressure Load Test with optional welded construction. |



Options and Accessories

We have a full line of accessories available on all Quick Build programs.

- Standard birdscreen
- Standard insect screen
- Clip angles
- Flange frame
- Standard finishes
- Triangular Shapes (10 day mill; 15 day painted finishes)

These accessories and options allow Greenheck to complete your project just as you envision it.

Louver Finishes

Choosing the right finish is as critical to a louver project as performance and ratings. The following chart puts complete application information at your fingertips to make the right choice.

| Finish Type | Description/Application | Color Selection | Standard Warranty (Aluminum) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2-coat and 3-coat 70% Kynar 500®/Hylar 5000® AAMA 2605 – Dry film thickness 1.2 mil. (AKA: Duranar®, Fluoropon®, Trinar®, Fluoropolymer, Polyvinylidene Fluoride, PVDF2) | "Best." The premier finish for extruded aluminum. Tough, long-lasting coating has superior color retention and abrasive properties. Resists chalking, fading, chemical abrasion and weathering. | Standard Colors: Any of Greenheck's 24 standard colors can be furnished in 70% or 50% Kynar 500®/ Hylar 5000® or Baked Enamel. | 10 Years (Consult Greenheck for availability of extended warranty) |
| 2-coat and 3-coat 50% Kynar 500®/Hylar 5000® AAMA 2604 – Dry film thickness 1.2 mil. (AKA: Acroflur®, Acrynar®) | "Better." Tough, long-lasting coating has excellent color retention and abrasive properties. Resists chalking, fading, chemical abrasion and weathering. 2-Coat Mica: Greenheck offers nine standard 2-coat Mica colors. Other colors are available. Consult | | 5 Years |
| Baked Enamel AAMA 2603 – Dry film thickness 0.8 mil. (AKA: Acrabond Plus®, Duracron®) | "Good." Provides good adhesion and resistance to weathering, corrosion and chemical stain. | Greenheck for possible extra cost when selecting non-standard colors or special finishes. | 1 Year |
| Color Anodize AA-M10C21A44 (>0.7 mil) | "Two-step" anodizing is produced by following the normal anodizing step with a second, colorfast electrolytic process. | Light, Medium or Dark Bronze; Champagne; Black | 5 Years |
| Clear Anodize 215 R-1 AA-M10C21A41 (>0.7 mil) | Clear, colorless and hard oxide aluminum coating that resists weathering and chemical attack. | Clear | 5 Years |
| Clear Anodize 204 R-1 AA-M10C21A31 (0.4-0.7 mil) | Clear, colorless and hard oxide aluminum coating that resists weathering and chemical attack. | Clear | 1 Year |
| Industrial Coatings | Greenheck offers a number of industrial coatings such as Hi-Pro Polyester, Epoxy, and Permatector™. Consult a Greenheck Product Specialist for complete color and application information. | | Consult Greenheck |
| Mill Finish | Materials may be supplied in natural aluminum or galvanized steel finish when normal weathering is acceptable and there is no concern for color or color change. | | Not available |

Finishes meet or exceed AAMA 2605, AAMA 2604, AAMA 2603 and AAMA 611 requirements.

Please consult www.greenheck.com for complete information on standard and extended paint warranties.

Paint finish warranties are not applicable to steel products.



Accessories

Mounting Options - Utility and Centrifugal and Industrial Fans

The mounting options shown here (type A and B) relate to the Selection Guide For Vibration Isolation as published in the latest ASHRAE applications handbook, HVAC Applications-Sound and Vibration Control.

Direct Mount, Type A - No base required. Isolators are attached directly to equipment. Direct isolation can be used if equipment is unitary and rigid without the use of additional support. Direct isolation is not recommended

for equipment having large overhung loads (e.g. motors on Arrg. 9 fans). If there is any doubt that equipment can be supported directly on isolators, use rails, bases or consult the factory.



| | Arrg. | Model | Mounting Selection | | |
|----|-------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Ang. | woder | Direct Mount, Type A | Isolation Base, Type B2 | |
| | 3 | AFDW, BIDW | | ✓ | |
| | 4 | SFD, SWD, CSW | √ | | |
| | 9 | CSW | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | | SFB, SWB | ✓ | | |
| 10 | USF | ✓ | | | |
| | | CSW | ✓ | ✓ | |

Rubber Mounts



Neoprene mountings consist of a steel top plate and base plate completely embedded in colored (oil-resistant) neoprene for easy identification of capacity. Neoprene mountings are furnished with a tapped hole in the center. This enables the equipment to be bolted securely to the rubber mount.

Free-Standing Open Spring Mounts



Free-standing spring isolators are unhoused laterally stable steel springs. They provide a minimum horizontal stiffness of 0.8 times the rated vertical stiffness and provide an additional 50% overload capacity. These isolators are equipped with a top mounted adjusting bolt

and an acoustical nonskid base. Springs are color coded or identified to indicate load capacity.

Isolation Bases, Type B2 - Isolation bases consist of steel members welded into a rigid one piece base. Motor slide rails are included where applicable. Bases are required for fans with independently mounted motors. Isolation bases are available without isolators, with rubber mounts or with spring mounts.

Quick Build bases are standard dimensions with factory-supplied motor and drives.



Restrained Spring Mounts



Restrained spring isolators consist of laterally stable, free-standing springs assembled into a steel housing. These assemblies are designed for vertical and horizontal motion restraint. Restrained spring isolators can be used for blocking during equipment installation and are

provided with leveling bolts. Springs provide 50% overload capacity and are color coded or identified to indicate load capacity. Restrained spring mounts are recommended for equipment subject to wind loading or large torquing forces.

Mounting Options - Horizontal Inline Centrifugal Fans

For ease of installation, knockouts are provided at each location where mounting brackets are shown. Universally adjustable brackets are available to mount the fan in hanging or base mounted positions.

Hanging Isolators - Complete hanging isolator kits are available with either spring, rubber, or neoprene isolators. The isolators are sized to match the weight of the fan. (Hanging rods supplied by others).



Hanging Spring

Hanging Rubber



Hanging Neoprene

Base Isolators - Complete base isolator kits are available with either neoprene or spring isolators and are sized to match the weight of the fan.



Standing Neoprene







Roof Curbs, Extensions and Equipment Supports

A wide variety of roof curbs are available including flanged, straight-sided, canted, pitched, ridged, vented, and sound-absorbing. Extensions raise the fan discharge and can provide an accessible mouting location for dampers.

| Pro | duct Type | Model | Description | Best Available |
|-------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| | Flat, insulated or non- insulated roof decks | GPI - Galvanized 12-inch high, with or without damper tray, square sizes | Welded, straight-sided construction with | In Stock |
| | Flat, pitched or ridged, insulated or non-insulated roof decks | GPI - Aluminum or galvanized, other heights, non-stock square and rectangular sizes | rigid fiberglass insulation and 2-inch mounting flange | In Stock |
| | Flat, non-insulated roof decks | GPS - All types, sized to meet your requirements | Welded, canted construction with rigid fiberglass insulation | 1 Day |
| | Flat, pitched or ridged, non-insulated roof decks | GPF - All types, sized to meet your requirements | Welded, straight-sided construction with rigid fiberglass insulation and 5-inch mounting flange | In Stock |
| | Flat, insulated roof | GPFHL - All types, galvanized and aluminum | Welded, straight-sided construction with single roof flashing flange 5-inch width. One inch thick insulation. | 10 Days |
| | decks | GPFHD - All types, galvanized | Welded, straight-sided construction with double-thick roof flashing flange 5-inch width. One inch thick insulation. | 10 Days |
| | Flat, insulated roof decks | GPR - All types, sized to meet your requirements | Welded, raised cant construction with rigid fiberglass insulation | 1 Day |
| | Adaptors/Reducers | Curb Adaptors and Reducers | Used to match new fans to existing roof curbs. Welded galvanized steel or aluminum. | 1 Day |
| | Flat roof decks in | GPFV - Galvanized, square sizes | Welded, vented straight-sided curb designed for use with our model CUBE fan to provide the 40 inch minimum | 1 Day |
| | kitchen applications | GPFV - Aluminum or galvanized, other heights, nonstock square sizes | discharge height above the roof line (per NFPA 96) | 1 Day |
| ALL AND AND | Curb extensions in | VCE - Galvanized, square sizes | Welded, vented curb extension designed for use with an 8-inch high roof curb | In Stock (size 22 only) |
| | kitchen systems | VCE - Aluminum or galvanized, other heights, non-stock square sizes | and our model CUBE fan to provide the 40 inch minimum discharge height above the roof line (per NFPA 96) | 1 Day |
| | Curb extensions | GPE, GPEX | Welded, with access door for easy access to the damper and damper actuator as well as fulfilling additional height requirements | 1 Day |
| | Equipment supports | GESS, GESR | Welded aluminum or galvanized canted construction | 1 Day |
| | Insulated and non- insulated flat roof decks, pitched roofs, curb extensions | ATS, ATR, ATE, ATI Sound attenuating curbs | Welded aluminum or galvanized canted construction for curbs, straight-sided for extensions with rigid fiberglass insulation | 10 Days |
| | Laboratory Exhaust Fans and Make-Up Air Units | GPFHL, GPFHD | Welded, straight-sided, insulated, 5-inch flashing flange | 5 Days |

Sizing: Curb with wood nailer should be 1-1/2 inches undersized from curb cap dimension.

Curb without wood nailer should be 1 inch undersized from curb cap dimension.

| Options and Accessories | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Damper trays | Step for insulation GPR only - up to 6 inches | Ridge mount GPI, GPF and ATS | | |
| Insulation - all except GPE, VCE and GPFV | Single pitch GPI, GPF and ATS | Double-shell construction all except AT and GPE | | |





Electrical Accessories

Call our parts department toll free at 800-355-5354 – *for parts orders only* – with fan model and the serial number located on the fan nameplate.

| Descripti | on | Part Number | Rated up to: HP/AMPS | Voltage | Phase | Notes |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|--|
| Disconnect, Standard o | r | N1TS-1 | 1/2 hp | 115 | 1 | 2x4 j-box included |
| Weatherproof | | N1TS-2 | 1 hp | 115 | 1 | 2x4 j-box included |
| | NEMA-1 | N1TS-3 | 2 hp | 115 | 1 | 2x4 j-box included |
| | | N1TS-4 | 2 hp | 200/277 | 1 | 2x4 j-box included |
| 8 | | N1TS-6 | 7-1/2 hp | 200/600 | 3 | 2x4 j-box included |
| | | N3RTS-1 | 1/2 hp | 115 | 1 | Weatherproof enclosure |
| | NEMA-3R | N3RTS-6 | 7-1/2 hp | 200/600 | 3 | Weatherproof enclosure |
| Motor | NEMA-1, 4, 4X | MS1P | 1 hp | 110/240 | 1 | Mounts in 2x4 j-box |
| Starters | NEMA-1, 3R | | 25 hp | 200/600 | 3 | |
| | NEMA-1, 3R, 4X | MSAC | 25 hp | 200/600 | 3 | |
| Manual | | MS-15 | 1/6 hp | 115 | 1 | Three speed |
| Switch | | MS-1 | 1/2 hp | 115 | 1 | Single speed |
| | NEMA-1 | MS-16 | 1/2 hp | 115 | 1 | Single speed with pilot light |
| | | 381977 | 2 hp | 200/277 | 1 | Single speed |
| | | 383786 | 2 hp | 200/600 | 3 | Single speed |
| Speed | | 385031 | 6 amps | 115/127 | 1 | 2x4 j-box required |
| Control | | 385205 | 10 amps | 115/127 | 1 | 2x4 j-box required |
| - | | 385206 | 15 amps | 115/127 | 1 | 2x4 j-box required |
| | | 380896 | 5 amps | 220/240 | 1 | 2x4 j-box required |
| | | 385032 | 8 amps | 220/240 | 1 | 2x4 j-box required |
| | | 382136 | 5 amps | 277 | 1 | 2x4 j-box required |
| Switches | | 872243 | 15 amps | 115 | 1 | 1 function |
| 101 | - 19 | 872242 | 15 amps | 115 | 1 | 1 function with pilot light |
| | | 872244 | 15 amps | 115 | 1 | 2 function, two single pole combination switch assembly |
| Motion Detector | | 385246 | 12.5 amps | 115 | 1 | Time Delay Adjustment: 30 seconds to 30 minutes in 5 minute increments 2x4 j-box required |
| Time Delay | | 874214 | 7.5 amps | 115 | 1 | Time Delay Adjustment: 10 to 60 minutes in 10 minute intervals 2x4 j-box required |
| Dehumidistat | | 385364 | 1/6, 3 amps | 115 | 1 | |
| Minimum Ventilation Control | | 876265 | 2.5 amps | 115 | 1 | Provide the perfect amount of ventilation to your space per ASHRAE 62.2 requirements. |
| Transformer | | 383167 | 2.0 amps | 230/277 to 115 | 1 | |
| 1 | | 383168 | 4.3 amps | 230/277 to 115 | 1 | |
| | | 383169 | 6.5 amps | 230/277 to 115 | 1 | |
| | | 383170 | 8.6 amps | 230/277 to 115 | 1 | |
| Fire Stat | | 380028 | 8.0/4.0 amps | 115/220 | 1 | Type II Limit control temperature Auto reset |
| at | | 383668 | 8.0/4.0 amps | 115/220 | 1 | Type III Adjustable Air Stat Closed circuit - 120°F to 200°F Open circuit - 100°F |
| Thermostat | | 380044 | 16 amps | 115 | 1 | Reverse Acting Thermostat Contacts close on temperature rise Adjustable range 30° to 110°F |



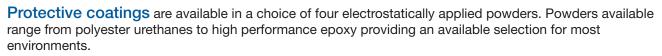


Colors shown are only representative. Reference a specific RAL color for color matching. Colors are subject to change.

SIGNAL

WHITE

RAL 9003



Powder coatings offer a number of advantages over most wet coatings. Electrostatic painting involves applying a dry, charged particle to a grounded sheet metal. The results are uniform coverage and thickness with heavier coverage in the high charge areas (edges, corners, and pockets), that are difficult to reach with wet paint. Another advantage is environmental friendliness.

The following is a brief description of the protective coatings offered. For more information consult your local representative.



Permatector™

Permatector[™] is the standard coating applied to all steel fans. Typical applications include corrosion resistance in indoor and outdoor environments. **RAL 7023 concrete grey (standard)*



Hi-Pro Polyester

(used in lieu of Air Dry Phenolic) This coating is resistant to salt water, chemical fumes, and moisture in more corrosive atmospheres. It has superior chemical resistance, excellent abrasion and outdoor UV protection. This coating has protective qualities that exceed Air Dry Heresite. **RAL 7023 concrete grey* (standard)



GREY

BROWN

RAL 8019

GRAPHITE BLACK

RAI 9011

JET

BLACK

RAI 900

Epoxy

Epoxy has excellent moisture resistance and moderate to good chemical resistance. Greenheck's epoxy is light tan in color so it will resist fading and chalking when exposed to sunlight.



Industrial Epoxy

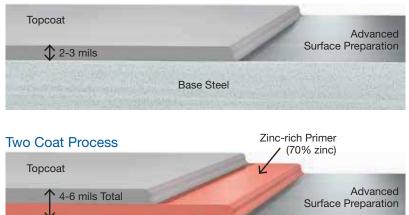
Industrial Epoxy is a high performance epoxy with excellent chemical resistance in interior applications to a wide variety of chemicals including acids, caustics, solvents, and high moisture.

Two Coat System

When compared to a traditional single coat application, the benefits of the two coat system include:

- An automatic powder coat application produces uniform coverage and unmatched paint quality.
- The double coat thickness provides superior durability and protection from air and water.
- The zinc-rich primer includes an epoxy component that provides additional corrosion protection.
- The zinc-rich primer provides chemical protection of exposed steel to prevent corrosion.

One Coat Process

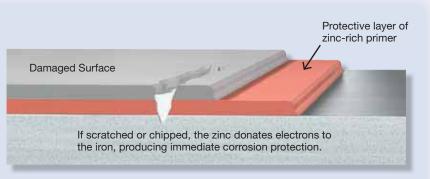


Base Steel

The Zinc Advantage

The zinc-rich primer *actively* and *passively* protects the base steel if the coating becomes damaged and the steel is exposed to air and water.

The zinc-rich primer has a lower electrochemical potential than the base steel. As a result, the



steel is *actively* held in a neutral state when exposed to a corrosive environment—the driving force of corrosion is halted. A protective layer forms over the damaged surface as a by-product of the chemical reaction and *passively* protects the exposed steel from further corrosion due to air and water.

| Salt Spray ASTM B117 Durability | | | *Chemical Resistance Ratings | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|------|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------------|---------------|
| Hours | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | Pencil Hardness | Cross-Hatch Adhesion ASTM D3359-B | Bleach | Sulfuric Acid (10%) | HCI (10%) | MEK | Chlorine (0.1%) | Na0H (20%) |
| | | | | | ASTM D3363 AST | 4211M D3202 A211M D3228-D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Permatector™ | | | | | 3H | No Failure | 0 - No effect 1 - Slight change in gloss or color | | | | | |
| Hi-Pro Polyester | | | | | 2H | No Failure | | | | | | |
| Perma-Z | | | | | ЗH | No Failure | 2 - Surface etching, severe staining, but film integrity rema 3 - Significant pitting, cratering, swelling, or erosion with | | | | - | |
| LabCoat™ | | | | | 2H | No Failure | obvious surface deterioration | | | | | |

*For additional chemical resistance of Hi-Pro Polyester, see Greenheck's Product Application Guide FA/110-04R5, Performance Coatings for Ventilation Products

Salt Spray ASTM B117 is a comparative test that indicates the corrosion resistance of powder paint coatings.

Pencil Hardness and Cross-Hatch

Adhesion tests determine the durability of coating to withstand scratches, nicks and chips.

Chemical Resistance Ratings provide information on how each coating option will hold-up in certain chemical environments.



Greenheck Representative Directory

United States Representatives

| ALABAMA | |
|--|--------------|
| *Birmingham - Air-Tech Incorporated | 205-942-7081 |
| *Mobile (*Pensacola, FL) - Air-Tech of Pensacola Inc | 850-433-6443 |
| ALASKA | |
| Anchorage - Stinebaugh & Company | 907-345-8021 |
| ARIZONA | |
| Mesa - ThermAir Systems | 480-377-9255 |
| Tucson - ThermAir Systems | 520-623-0656 |
| ARKANSAS | |
| Jonesboro (*Memphis, TN) - Air Components Inc | 901-382-1884 |
| Little Rock - AireTech Corporation | 501-280-0404 |
| Springdale - AireTech Corporation | 479-756-8600 |
| CALIFORNIA | |
| Chico - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment | 530-345-9289 |
| Fresno - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment / Duckworth | 559-449-8701 |
| *Los Angeles (Sylmar) - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment Co. | 818-367-6100 |
| *Orange (Anaheim) - Norman S. Wright Climatec Mechanical Equipment Co. | 714-632-9800 |
| Pismo Beach - Norman S. Wright Climatec Mechanical Equipment Co. | 805-773-2810 |
| *Sacramento (Rancho Cordova) - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment Co. | 916-381-6666 |
| San Diego - Norman S. Wright Climatec Mechanical Equipment Co. | 858-368-3800 |
| *San Francisco (Brisbane) - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment Co. | 415-467-7600 |
| Santa Clara - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment Co. | 408-748-1304 |
| Santa Rosa - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment Co. | 707-568-3903 |
| Stockton (Escalon) - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment Co. | 209-599-7830 |
| COLORADO | |
| Colorado Springs - CFM Company | 719-528-1116 |
| *Denver - CFM Company | 303-761-2291 |
| Fort Collins - CFM Company | 970-493-7293 |
| Grand Junction - CFM Company | 970-243-4377 |
| CONNECTICUT | |
| Newington - Buckley Associates Inc. | 860-666-0555 |
| Stratford - Buckley Associates Inc. | 203-380-2405 |
| DELAWARE | |
| Laurel - Ward-Boland Associates Inc. | 302-629-7006 |
| Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. | 856-541-1776 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | |
| *Beltsville - C.G. Wood Company, Inc. | 240-241-5300 |

| FLORIDA | |
|---|--------------|
| *Fort Myers - Commercial Air Management Inc. | 239-277-0029 |
| Jacksonville - Stan Weaver & Company | 904-398-9933 |
| *Miami (Pembroke Park) - Cors-Air | 954-456-4300 |
| *Orlando - Stan Weaver & Company | 407-581-6940 |
| *Pensacola - Air-Tech of Pensacola Inc. | 850-433-6443 |
| Tallahassee - Air-Tech of Pensacola Inc. | 850-523-4467 |
| *Tampa - Stan Weaver & Company | 813-879-0383 |
| *West Palm Beach - Cors-Air | 561-844-9767 |
| GEORGIA | |
| Albany - Holden & Associates - Southwest | 770-670-2722 |
| *Atlanta - Holden & Associates - North Georgia | 770-458-4000 |
| Augusta - Holden & Associates - Southeast | 706-854-0738 |
| Columbus - Holden & Associates - Southwest | 770-670-2702 |
| Macon - Holden & Associates - Southwest | 478-452-9887 |
| Savannah - Holden & Associates - Southeast | 912-944-3917 |
| HAWAII | |
| *Honolulu (Waipahu) - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment | 808-678-3911 |
| IDAHO | |
| Boise (Eagle) - Technical Air Products Inc. | 208-377-2071 |
| ILLINOIS | |
| *Chicago (Elk Grove Village) - Brucker Company | 847-437-9690 |
| Peoria - Brucker Company | 309-691-5160 |
| St. Louis, MO (Southern Illinois) - H.C. Sharp | 314-351-6900 |
| INDIANA | |
| Evansville (*Louisville, KY) - RL Craig Company Inc. | 502-244-1600 |
| Fort Wayne - Colby Equipment Co. Inc. | 260-482-3773 |
| *Indianapolis - Colby Equipment Co. Inc. | 317-545-4221 |
| IOWA | |
| Des Moines - Products Inc. | 515-288-5738 |
| KANSAS | |
| *Kansas City - Jorban-Riscoe Associates Inc. | 913-438-1244 |
| KENTUCKY | |
| *Louisville - RL Craig Company Inc. | 502-244-1600 |
| LOUISIANA | |
| *Baton Rouge - Air-Side Equipment Inc. | 225-275-6930 |
| New Orleans (Metairie) - Air-Side Equipment Inc. | 504-837-2346 |
| Shreveport - Reed Mechanical Equipment Inc. | 318-687-8818 |
| MAINE | |
| Gorham - Buckley Associates, Inc. | 207-773-0078 |
| MARYLAND | |
| Baltimore (Owings Mills) - Ward-Boland Associates Inc. | 410-363-1833 |
| *Beltsville - C.G. Wood Company Inc. | 240-241-5300 |
| Hagerstown (Frederick) - Ward-Boland Associates Inc. | 301-378-2853 |
| Laurel - Ward-Boland Associates Inc. | 302-629-7006 |

| MASSACHUSETTS | |
|--|--------------|
| *Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. | 781-878-5000 |
| Pittsfield (*Albany, NY) - Buckley Associates Inc. | 518-438-7423 |
| MICHIGAN | |
| Grand Rapids - Michigan Air Products | 616-534-8000 |
| Saginaw - Michigan Air Products | 989-754-0409 |
| *Troy - Michigan Air Products | 248-837-7000 |
| MINNESOTA | |
| *Minneapolis (New Hope) - TMS Johnson, Inc. | 763-544-5442 |
| Moorhead (*Fargo) - Therm-Air Sales | 701-282-9500 |
| Rochester - TMS Johnson, Inc. | 763-544-5442 |
| MISSISSIPPI | |
| *Jackson (Ridegeland) - Ward Mechanical Equipment, Inc. | 601-956-3002 |
| MISSOURI | |
| Kansas City (*Lenexa, KS)- Jorban-Riscoe Associates Inc. | 913-438-1244 |
| St. Louis - H.C. Sharp Company Inc. | 314-351-6900 |
| MONTANA | |
| Great Falls - Sound Air Inc. | 406-727-8483 |
| NEBRASKA | |
| Omaha (La Vista) - Commercial Air Management, Inc. | 402-339-9177 |
| NEVADA | |
| Las Vegas - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment | 702-361-4212 |
| Reno - Norman S. Wright Mechanical Equipment | 775-826-8622 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | |
| *Manchester - Buckley Associates Inc. | 603-669-3566 |
| NEW JERSEY | |
| Sayreville - ADE Systems | 732-553-0038 |
| *Collingswood - DelRen HVAC, Inc. | 856-541-1776 |
| NEW MEXICO | |
| *Albuquerque - Mechanical Representatives Inc. | 505-821-2563 |
| NEW YORK | |
| *Albany - Buckley Associates Inc. | 518-438-7423 |
| *Buffalo - H & V Commercial Industrial Sales, Inc. | 716-897-5010 |
| *New York (Lynbrook) - ADE Systems, Inc. | 516-568-6500 |
| Rochester - Herman HVAC Products LLC | 585-219-5908 |
| Syracuse - Herman HVAC Products LLC | 315-455-4901 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | |
| Asheville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 828-296-0111 |
| Charlotte - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 704-364-4700 |
| *Greensboro - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 336-292-8777 |
| Raleigh - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 919-781-8011 |
| Wilmington - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 910-791-4775 |
| | |

www.greenheck.com Find My Rep

| *Fargo - Therm-Air Sales Corporation 701-282-9500 OHIO ************************************ | NORTH DAKOTA | |
|---|--|--------------|
| *Cincinnati - Environmental Air Products, Inc. 513-489-9494 *Cileveland (Broadview Heights) - Air Control Products Inc. 440-526-3020 Columbus - Air Control Products Inc. 419-380-8990 OKLAHOMA 405-525-7722 *Oklahoma City - Engineered Equipment, Inc. 405-525-7722 Tulsa - AireTech Corporation 918-665-6600 OREGON 918-665-6600 *Medford - Johnson Air Products 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA 918-665-6600 Vertical - Johnson Air Products 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA 412-539-1234 Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND 803-765-9360 South CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Soux Falls - Climate Systems Inc. 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE 500 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Kotanie - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 T | *Fargo - Therm-Air Sales Corporation | 701-282-9500 |
| *Cleveland (Broadview Heights) - Air Control Products Inc. 440-526-3020 Columbus - Air Control Products Inc. 614-299-1747 *Toledo - Air Control Products Inc. 419-380-8990 OKLAHOMA 405-525-7722 Tulsa - AireTech Corporation 918-665-6600 OREGON 918-665-6600 PerntsytVania 503-234-5071 Mechanicsburg - H & H Sales Associates Inc. 717-796-2401 *Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 412-539-1234 Scranton (Clarks Summi) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington (* Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 HHODE ISLAND 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Careen ville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Rot. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 901-382-1884 South Ealls - Climate Systems Inc. | ОНЮ | |
| Columbus - Air Control Products Inc. 614-299-1747 'Toledo - Air Control Products Inc. 419-380-8990 OKLAHOMA | *Cincinnati - Environmental Air Products, Inc. | 513-489-9494 |
| *Toledo - Air Control Products Inc. 419-380-8990 OKLAHOMA 405-525-7722 Tulsa - AireTech Corporation 918-665-6600 OREGON * *Medford - Johnson Air Products 541-772-2690 *Portland - Johnson Air Products 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA Mechanicsburg - H & H Sales Associates Inc. 717-796-2401 *Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington ('Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND 2000 Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA 203-768-9360 Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-93600 SOUTH DAKOTA 804-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 804-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 804-676-1888 Soux Falls - Climate Systems Inc. 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | *Cleveland (Broadview Heights) - Air Control Products Inc. | 440-526-3020 |
| OKLAHOMA *Oklahoma City - Engineered Equipment, Inc. 405-525-7722 Tulsa - AireTech Corporation 918-665-6600 OREGON 918-665-6600 *Medford - Johnson Air Products 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA 717-796-2401 *Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 412-539-1234 Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND 803-765-9360 Soston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 500 Sioux Falls - Climate Systems Inc. 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville | Columbus - Air Control Products Inc. | 614-299-1747 |
| *Oklahoma City - Engineered Equipment, Inc. 405-525-7722 Tulsa - AireTech Corporation 918-665-6600 OREGON * *Medford - Johnson Air Products 503-772-2690 *Portland - Johnson Air Products 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA * Mechanicsburg - H & H Sales Associates Inc. 717-796-2401 *Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 412-539-1234 Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND * Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA * Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 865-450-9770 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 | *Toledo - Air Control Products Inc. | 419-380-8990 |
| Tulsa - AireTech Corporation 918-665-6600 OREGON ** *Medford - Johnson Air Products 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA 503-234-5071 Mechanicsburg - H & H Sales Associates Inc. 717-796-2401 *Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 412-539-1234 Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND 803-765-9360 South CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Nc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 500-334-2164 TENNESSEE 101-382-1884 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-28970 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 865-450-9770 Yamphis - Air Components Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JDP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-71117 <t< td=""><td>OKLAHOMA</td><td></td></t<> | OKLAHOMA | |
| OREGON *Medford - Johnson Air Products 541-772-2690 *Portland - Johnson Air Products 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA Mechanicsburg - H & H Sales Associates Inc. 717-796-2401 *Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 570-587-1188 Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CARCLINA Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Ne. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA Sloux Falls - Climate Systems Inc. 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Johnson City - Hoffman Inc. 865-450-9770 *Memphis - Air Components Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 | *Oklahoma City - Engineered Equipment, Inc. | 405-525-7722 |
| 'Medford - Johnson Air Products 541-772-2690 'Portland - Johnson Air Products 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA Mechanicsburg - H & H Sales Associates Inc. 717-796-2401 'Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 412-539-1234 Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington ('Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA 20 20 Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 3000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Tulsa - AireTech Corporation | 918-665-6600 |
| *Portland - Johnson Air Products 503-234-5071 PENNSYLVANIA | OREGON | |
| PENNSYLVANIA Mechanicsburg - H & H Sales Associates Inc. 717-796-2401 ''Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 412-539-1234 Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington ('Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND 856-541-1776 Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 800 Sioux Falls - Climate Systems Inc. 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE 605-334-2164 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Citites / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-697-707117 TEXAS 142-444-1835 *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. 512-444-1835 *Dallas - | *Medford - Johnson Air Products | 541-772-2690 |
| Mechanicsburg - H & H Sales Associates Inc. 717-796-2401 ''Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 412-539-1234 Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington ('Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND 856-541-1776 Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 800 Sloux Falls - Climate Systems Inc. 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE 605-334-2164 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 TEXAS 914-3350-6871 ''Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. 512-444-1835 ''Dallas - Bartos Industries 682-25 | *Portland - Johnson Air Products | 503-234-5071 |
| *Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. 412-539-1234 Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND 803-765-9360 SOUTH CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 800-765-9360 Sioux Falls - Climate Systems Inc. 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE 605-334-2164 Tennessee 901-382-1884 Nashville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Joffman & Hoffman Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 TEXAS * 142-350-6871 *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. 512-444-1835 *Dallas - Bartos Industries 214-3 | PENNSYLVANIA | |
| Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. 570-587-1188 Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND 803 Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE 605 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - Joffman & Hoffman Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 TEXAS * 214-350-6871 *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. 512-444-1835 *Dallas - Bartos Industries 682-253-0122 *Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. 713-668-8880 *Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. 806-745-3405 *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. 210-650-9 | Mechanicsburg - H & H Sales Associates Inc. | 717-796-2401 |
| Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. 856-541-1776 RHODE ISLAND 803-765-9360 SOUTH CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 805-334-2164 TENNESSEE 605-334-2164 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 865-450-9770 *Memphis - Air Components Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 TEXAS * *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. 512-444-1835 *Dallas - Bartos Industries 214-350-6871 El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc. 915-779-1212 *Fort Worth - Bartos Industries 682-253-0122 *Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. 713-668-8880 *Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. \$306-745-3405 *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. 210-650-9005 | *Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Air Systems Inc. | 412-539-1234 |
| RHODE ISLAND Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE 605-334-2164 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 TEXAS * *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. 512-444-1835 *Dallas - Bartos Industries 214-350-6871 El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc. 915-779-1212 *Fort Worth - Bartos Industries 682-253-0122 *Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. 713-668-8880 *Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. 806-745-3405 *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps | Scranton (Clarks Summit) - Colman Sales Co. Inc. | 570-587-1188 |
| Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. 781-878-5000 SOUTH CAROLINA 803-765-9360 Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 805-4364-2164 TENNESSEE 605-334-2164 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 TEXAS * *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. 512-444-1835 *Dallas - Bartos Industries 214-350-6871 El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc. 915-779-1212 *Fort Worth - Bartos Industries 682-253-0122 *Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. 713-668-8880 *Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. 806-745-3405 *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. 210-650-9005 | Wilmington (*Collingswood, NJ) - DelRen HVAC, Inc. | 856-541-1776 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 864-676-1888 Sioux Falls - Climate Systems Inc. 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE 605-334-2164 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 865-450-9770 *Memphis - Air Components Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 TEXAS * *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. 512-444-1835 * Dallas - Bartos Industries 214-350-6871 El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc. 915-779-1212 * Fort Worth - Bartos Industries 682-253-0122 * Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. 713-668-8880 * Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. 806-745-3405 * San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. 210-650-9005 | RHODE ISLAND | |
| Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 803-765-9360 Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE 605-334-2164 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 TEXAS * 512-444-1835 *Dallas - Bartos Industries 512-444-1835 *Dallas - Bartos Industries 915-779-1212 *Fort Worth - Bartos Industries 682-253-0122 *Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. | Boston (Hanover) - Buckley Associates Inc. | 781-878-5000 |
| Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 843-884-3201 Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 864-676-1888 SOUTH DAKOTA 605-334-2164 TENNESSEE 605-334-2164 Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-693-2890 Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 865-450-9770 *Memphis - Air Components Inc. 901-382-1884 Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC 615-251-4555 Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. 423-279-7117 TEXAS * *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. 512-444-1835 *Dallas - Bartos Industries 214-350-6871 El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc. 915-779-1212 *Fort Worth - Bartos Industries 682-253-0122 *Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. 713-668-8880 *Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. 806-745-3405 *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. 210-650-9005 | SOUTH CAROLINA | |
| Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.864-676-1888SOUTH DAKOTASioux Falls - Climate Systems Inc.605-334-2164TENNESSEEChattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-693-2890Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.865-450-9770*Memphis - Air Components Inc.901-382-1884Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC615-251-4555Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-279-7117TEXAS\$12-444-1835*Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | Cayce - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 803-765-9360 |
| SOUTH DAKOTASioux Falls - Climate Systems Inc.605-334-2164TENNESSEEChattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-693-2890Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.865-450-9770*Memphis - Air Components Inc.901-382-1884Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC615-251-4555Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-279-7117TEXAS**Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | Charleston (Wando) - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 843-884-3201 |
| Sioux Falls - Climate Systems Inc.605-334-2164 TENNESSEE Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-693-2890Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.865-450-9770*Memphis - Air Components Inc.901-382-1884Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC615-251-4555Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-279-7117 TEXAS *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | Greenville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 864-676-1888 |
| TENNESSEEChattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-693-2890Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.865-450-9770*Memphis - Air Components Inc.901-382-1884Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC615-251-4555Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-279-7117TEXAS*Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.*Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | SOUTH DAKOTA | |
| Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-693-2890Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.865-450-9770*Memphis - Air Components Inc.901-382-1884Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC615-251-4555Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-279-7117 TEXAS **Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | Sioux Falls - Climate Systems Inc. | 605-334-2164 |
| Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.865-450-9770*Memphis - Air Components Inc.901-382-1884Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC615-251-4555Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-279-7117 TEXAS **Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | TENNESSEE | |
| *Memphis - Air Components Inc.901-382-1884Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC615-251-4555Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-279-7117 TEXAS *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | Chattanooga - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 423-693-2890 |
| Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC615-251-4555Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-279-7117 TEXAS **Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | Knoxville - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 865-450-9770 |
| Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc.423-279-7117TEXAS*Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | *Memphis - Air Components Inc. | 901-382-1884 |
| TEXAS*Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | Nashville - JJP Mechanical Reps LLC | 615-251-4555 |
| *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc.512-444-1835*Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | Tri-Cities / Johnson City - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 423-279-7117 |
| *Dallas - Bartos Industries214-350-6871El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | TEXAS | |
| El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc.915-779-1212*Fort Worth - Bartos Industries682-253-0122*Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc.713-668-8880*Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc.806-745-3405*San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc.210-650-9005 | *Austin - Mechanical Reps Inc. | 512-444-1835 |
| *Fort Worth - Bartos Industries 682-253-0122 *Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. 713-668-8880 *Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. 806-745-3405 *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. 210-650-9005 | *Dallas - Bartos Industries | 214-350-6871 |
| *Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. 713-668-8880 *Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. 806-745-3405 *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. 210-650-9005 | El Paso - Mechanical Representatives Inc. | 915-779-1212 |
| *Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. 806-745-3405 *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. 210-650-9005 | *Fort Worth - Bartos Industries | 682-253-0122 |
| *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. 210-650-9005 | *Houston - H.D. Grant Company Inc. | 713-668-8880 |
| | *Lubbock - David G. Halley & Co. Inc. | 806-745-3405 |
| Weslaco - Mechanical Representatives Inc.956-412-1110 | *San Antonio - Mechanical Reps Inc. | 210-650-9005 |
| | Weslaco - Mechanical Representatives Inc. | 956-412-1110 |

| UTAH | |
|--|--------------|
| Salt Lake City (Midvale) - Mechanical Products Intermountain | 801-352-9003 |
| VERMONT | |
| Montpelier (*Albany, NY) - Buckley Associates Inc. | 518-438-7423 |
| VIRGINIA | |
| Alexandria (*Beltsville, MD) - C.G. Wood Company Inc. | 240-241-5300 |
| Chesapeake - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 757-548-1700 |
| Richmond - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 804-272-1500 |
| Roanoke - Hoffman & Hoffman Inc. | 540-725-8701 |
| WASHINGTON | |
| *Seattle - Dorse & Company Inc. | 206-284-2610 |
| Spokane - Dorse & Company Inc. | 509-443-1220 |
| WEST VIRGINIA | |
| Hagerstown (Frederick) - Ward-Boland Associates Inc. | 301-378-2853 |
| St. Albans - Mason & Barry Inc. | 304-755-0781 |
| WISCONSIN | |
| Eau Claire (*Minneapolis, MN) - TMS Johnson, Inc. | 763-544-5442 |
| Green Bay - Vyron Corporation | 920-405-8822 |
| Madison - Vyron Corporation | 608-729-5690 |
| Milwaukee (Waukesha) - Vyron Corporation | 262-783-3600 |
| WYOMING | |
| Cheyenne (Fort Collins, CO) - CFM Company | 970-493-7293 |
| Great Falls - Sound Air Inc. | 406-727-8483 |
| | |

Canada Representatives

| ALBERTA | |
|--|--------------|
| | 400 777 0700 |
| *Calgary - E.H. Price Ltd. | 403-777-2790 |
| *Edmonton - E.H. Price Ltd. | 780-477-9231 |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | |
| Kelowna - E.H. Price Ltd. | 250-765-7226 |
| Vancouver - E.H. Price Ltd. | 604-777-1712 |
| Victoria - E.H. Price Ltd. | 250-475-1500 |
| MANITOBA | |
| Winnipeg - E.H. Price Ltd. | 204-982-2222 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | |
| Moncton - Global Mechanical Systems | 506-857-4887 |
| NEW FOUNDLAND AND NOVA SCOTIA | |
| Dartmouth - E.H. Price Ltd. | 902-468-1310 |
| Dartmouth - Global Mechanical Systems | 902-443-1114 |
| ONTARIO | |
| Hamilton - E.H. Price Ltd. | 905-383-3599 |
| London - E.H. Price Ltd. | 519-451-5100 |
| Ottawa - E.H. Price Ltd. | 613-725-2029 |
| Thunder Bay - E.H. Price Ltd. | 807-622-3311 |
| Toronto (Woodbridge) - E.H. Price Ltd. | 905-669-8988 |
| QUEBEC | |
| Laval - E.H. Price Ltd. | 514-334-9804 |
| Quebec City - E.H. Price Ltd. | 418-622-9946 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | |
| Regina - E.H. Price Ltd. | 306-525-2367 |
| Saskatoon - E.H. Price Ltd. | 306-931-3316 |
| | |

| ALGERIA | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Jacteco Algeria - Wilaya Tipaza | rayan or tarek@jacteco.com | 23-16-611-66003 |
| ARGENTINA | | |
| Air-Technick SRL Cermac - Temperley, Buenos Aires | info@cermac-arg.com.ar | 541-114-292-3453 |
| AUSTRALIA | | |
| I&M Industries | mal@iandmindustries.com.au | 614-1125-3423 |
| BAHAMAS | | |
| Cors-Air Bahamas | info@cors-air.com | 954-456-4300 |
| BAHRAIN | | |
| Awal Products Co. W.L.L. | awalprod@batelco.com.bh | 973-178-13535 |
| BOLIVIA | | |
| SAEG Engineering Group - Miami, Florida | miami@saeg.com | 305-718-8146 |
| BRUNEI | | |
| BenAire Engineering PTE, Ltd | benaire@singnet.com.sg | 6567410280 |
| CARIBBEAN ISLANDS | | |
| SAEG Caribbean | miami@saeg.com | 305-718-8146 |
| CHILE | | |
| SAEG Chile - Santiago | msolar@saeg.com | 56-22-407-6976 |
| CHINA | | |
| g | me.service@greenheck.com.cn | |
| COLOMBIA | | |
| SAEG Colombia - Bogota | colombia@saeg.com | 571-617-9140 |
| COSTA RICA | | |
| Strong Internacional Centro America - San Jose | ingenieria@sica.co.cr | 50-62-589-5050 |
| CYPRUS | | |
| TRCI Ltd Nicosia | renos@trciltd.com | 357 2242-7980 |
| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC | | |
| SAEG Dominican Republic | saeg@iname.com | 809-540-7234 |
| ECUADOR | | |
| SAEG Ecuador - Guayaquil | xenriquez@saeg.com | 305-718-8146 |
| EGYPT | | |
| Contact, Inc. | info@contact-egypt.com | 202-2794-1517 |
| EL SALVADOR | | |
| Strong Internacional Centro America - San Salvador | wmedina@sica.co.cr | 50-32-229-8939 |
| GUAM | | |
| Norman S. Wright | mcalad@norman-wright.com | 671-475-3911 |
| GUATEMALA | | |
| Strong Internacional Centro America - Guatemala City | jrmatheu@sica.co.cr | 502 2220-3508 |
| HONDURAS | | |
| Strong Internacional Centro America - San Pedro Sula | gromero@sica.co.cr | 50-42-510-0833 |
| HONG KONG | | |
| Kwan Yick Engineering Company | sales@kygroup.com.hk | 852-2411-0289 |
| | | |

| INDIA | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Greenheck India Private Limited | info@greenheck.co.in | 91-124-4711250 |
| IRAQ | | |
| FJ Electrical Engineering & General Trading Ltd Anka | awa, Erbi fjiraq@fjtco.com | 964-662-252-917 |
| ISRAEL | | |
| M.N. Engineering Co Shoham | main@mnengineering.co.il | 972-3-979-8333 |
| JAPAN | | |
| RNK International Inc. | rnkintl@usa.net | 949-727-0970 |
| JORDAN | | |
| Sources for Engineering Supplies Co. Ltd Amman | sources@sources.com.jo | 962-6-552525 |
| United Engineering Sense Co Amman | info@ues.com.jo | 962-6-552130 |
| KAZAKHSTAN | | |
| LLP Zhana Tau Stroy | main.lca@gmail.com | 77272628475 |
| KUWAIT | | |
| Gulf Facilities General Trading - Ras Salmiya | indy@gft-kw.com | 965-2575-7630 |
| LEBANON | | |
| Air Distribution Center S.A.R.L Beirut | rayan or tarek@jacteco.com | 961-135-3823 |
| MALAYSIA | | |
| Bio-Pointe Pte. Ltd. | bio_adm@biopointe.com.sg | 65-6748-891 |
| MEXICO | · · · | |
| AQUASCALIENTES | | |
| Proveedora Industrial Panamericana (Bajio) | pipsa@pipsa.com.mx | 52-44-9251-4054 |
| CANCUN | | |
| Versa Rep. S.A. de C.V. | ventas@versamx.mx | 52-998-843-2574 |
| CHIHUAHUA | | |
| Mechanical Reps. Inc. | mattw.mechrep@gmail.com | 915-779-1212 |
| GUADALAJARA | | |
| BSL3 de Mexico S.A. de C.V. | pablo.tapia@bsl3.com.mx | 33-3333-8552 |
| GUADALAJARA | | |
| Proveedora Industrial Panamericana S.A. de C.V. | pipsa@pipsa.com.mx | 33-3777-4848 |
| Zapopan: Proveedora Industrial Panamericana | pipsa@pipsa.com.mx | 33-3777-4848 |
| MEXICALI | | |
| Aquasistemas Intergrales S.A. de C.V. aqua | asistemas@aquasistemas.com.mx | 52-686-556-7423 |
| MEXICO D.F. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Celaya: Versa DBA S.A. de C.V. | jorge.sandoval@versamx.mx | 52-46-1132-430 |
| Mexico: Versa Comercializadora S.A. de C.V. | ventas@versamx.mx | 52-555-604-137 |
| MONTERREY | | |
| Proveedora Termica del Norte S.A. de C.V. | info@proveedoratermica.com | 52-81-8125-730 |
| OBREGON | · . | |
| Bombas Y Extractores Industriales De Son edgar.ra | zo@bombasvextractores.com.mx | 644-4121-044 |
| NICARAGUA | | |
| Strong Internacional Centro America - Managua | egomez@sica.co.crr | 505-2278-5256 |
| | | 220 2210 0200 |

| OMAN | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Khimiji Ramdas - A/C Division - Muscat | s.vishnu@kr.om | 968-2233-6666 |
| PAKISTAN | | |
| Khan Brothers - Karachi | amankhan@khanbrothers.net | 92-21-34526-0025 |
| PANAMA | | |
| SAEG Panama City | panama@saeg.com | 507-300-2120 |
| PERU | | |
| SAEG Peru | peru@saeg.com | 511-641-3800 |
| PHILIPPINES | | |
| Fahrenheit, Inc. | fahrenheit_inc@yahoo.com | 632-352-4213 |
| PUERTO RICO | | |
| Technical Distributors Inc Rio Piedras | techdist@tech-dist.com | 787-274-1818 |
| QATAR | | |
| Gulf Facilities Trading Co - Doha | milad@gftme.com | 974-5587-5137 |
| SAUDI ARABIA | | |
| Al Saadeh Trading Establishment - Al Khobar | alsaadeh.dha@alsaadeh.com | 966-3-867-4958 |
| Al Saadeh Trading Establishment - Jeddah | alsaadeh@alsaadeh.com | 966-2-662-0886 |
| Al Saadeh Trading Establishment - Riyadh | alsaadeh@alsaadeh.com | 966-1-4780643 |
| SINGAPORE | | |
| Bio-Pointe Pte. Ltd. | bio_adm@biopointe.com.sg | 65-6748-8911 |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | | |
| ACEAIR Corporation | acemtc@unitel.co.kr | 822-598-2793 |
| SRI LANKA | | |
| Techno-Maart (Pte) Ltd. | tmaarthvac@sltnet.lk | 94112432822 |
| TAIWAN | | |
| Techair Enterprise Co. Ltd. | techair.com@msa.hinet.net | 886-2-2731-9100 |
| THAILAND | | |
| Ventilation Engineering Co., Ltd. | enquiry.venco@ensys.co.th | 66253090602 |
| TURKEY | | |
| ATC Air Trade Centre Ltd. STI - Istanbul | act.turkey@airtradecentre.com | 90-0-212-283-4510 |
| UNITED ARAB EMIRATES | | |
| ABU DHABI | | |
| Faisal Jassim Trading Company LLC | fjtrdg@emirates.net.ae | 971-26219772 |
| DUBAI | | |
| Western Technological Equipments | wtech@emirates.net.ae | 97142994124 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | |
| VES Andover Ltd - Eastleigh Hampshire | info@ves.co.uk | 44-0-8848-15-6060 |
| | | |

| URUGUAY | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Ingenieria Schellemberg S.R.L Montevideo | ingenieria@schellmberg.com.uy | 59-82-203-7200 |
| VENEZUELA | | |
| IMEX Importacion Y Exportacion | info@imexacorp.com | 1-954-908-3525 |
| VIETNAM | | |
| Phat Tien Production Technology Co. Ltd. | phattien.protech@gmail.com | 848-38500 268 |
| YEMEN | | |
| Al-Rashed Trading Centre | rashed7@y.net.ye | 967-1680770 |

| Model | Page(s) | M |
|----------------------|---------|----------|
| COATINGS | | FI FI |
| Louver Finishes | 94 | FI |
| LabCoat [™] | 56 | FI |
| Coatings | 98-99 | FI |
| e e annige | | FI |
| CUSTOM COILS | | FI |
| Coils | 78-79 | FI |
| DAMDERS | | FI |
| DAMPERS AMD-23 | 82 | FI |
| AMD-33 | 82 | FI |
| AMD-42 | 82 | FI |
| AMD-42V | 82 | FI |
| AMS | 82 | FI |
| BD-90 | 84 | F |
| BD-100 | 84 | F |
| BD-320 | 84 | F |
| BD-330 | 84 | F |
| BR Series | 85 | F |
| CAD | 81 | F |
| CFSD-211 | 81 | F |
| CFSD-212 | 81 | F |
| CRD-1 | 80 | F |
| CRD-1LP | 80 | F |
| CRD-1WJ | 80 | F |
| CRD-1WT | 80 | F |
| CRD-2 | 80 | G |
| CRD-501 CRD-60 | 80 | G |
| CRD-60B | 80 | H |
| CRD-60X | 80 | H |
| DFD-110 | 80 | Н |
| DFD-150 | 80 | H |
| DFD-150x10 | 80 | Н |
| DFD-150x12 | 80 | Н |
| DFD-150x14 | 80 | Н |
| DFD-150x16 | 80 | Н |
| DFD-210 | 80 | Н |
| DFD-310 | 80 | Н |
| DFD-350 | 80 | Н |
| DFDAF-310 | 80 | Н |
| DFDAF-330 | 80 | Н |
| DFDR-510 | 80 | Н |
| EM-10 | 84 | H |
| EM-11 | 84 | H |
| EM-12 | 84 | H |
| EM-30 | 84 | H |
| EM-31 | 84 | H |
| EM-32 | 84 | H |
| EM-40 EM-41 | 84 | H |
| EM-42 | 84 | H |
| ES-10 | 84 | H |
| ES-10 ES-11 | 84 | |
| ES-12 | 84 | |
| ES-30 | 84 | |
| ES-31 | 84 | IN |
| ES-32 | 84 | N |
| ES-40 | 84 | N |
| ES-41 | 84 | N |
| ES-42 | 84 | N |
| FBH-23 | 83 | 0 |
| | 00 | |

| Model | Page(s) |
|---------------------|--------------|
| FBH-43 | 83 |
| FBV-23 | 83 |
| FBV-33 | 83 |
| FBV-43 | 83 |
| FD-100 | 80 |
| FD-110 | 80 |
| FD-150 | 80 |
| FD-150x10 | 80 |
| FD-150x12 | 80 |
| FD-150x14 | 80 |
| FD-150x16 | 80 |
| FD-300 | 80 |
| FD-310 | 80 |
| FD-350 | 80 |
| FDR-510 | 80 |
| FSD-211 | 81 |
| FSD-211M | 81 |
| FSD-212 | 81 |
| FSD-213 | 81 |
| FSD-311 | 81 |
| FSD-311M | 81 |
| FSD-311W | |
| | 81 |
| FSD-312 FSD-312M | 81 |
| | 81 |
| FSD-331 | 81 |
| FSDR-511 | 81 |
| FSDR-512 | 81 |
| GFSD-211 | 81 |
| GFSD-212 | 81 |
| HAD | 81 |
| HB-110 | 84 |
| HB-120 | 84 |
| HB-230 | 84 |
| HB-240 | 84 |
| HB-330 | 84 |
| HBR-050 | 84 |
| HBS-330 | 85 |
| HBS-331 | 85 |
| HCD-120 | 82 |
| HCD-130 | 82 |
| HCD-135 | 82 |
| HCD-140 | 82 |
| HCD-220 | 82 |
| HCD-230 | 82 |
| HCD-240 | 82 |
| HCDR-050 | 82 |
| HCDR-150 | 82 |
| HCDR-250 | 82 |
| HCDR-350 | 82 |
| HCDR-351 | 82 |
| HPR-120 | 85 |
| HPR-230 | 85 |
| HPR-330 | 85 |
| HSD-401 | 81 |
| ICD-44 | 82 |
| ICD-45 | 82 |
| IMO-310 | 85 |
| IMO-311 | 85 |
| MBD-10 | 83 |
| MBD-10M | 83 |
| MBD-15 | 83 |
| MBDR-50 | 83 |
| ODFD-150 | 80 |
| egf@htocarrv loc | al inventory |

| Model | Page(s) |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| OFSD-211 | 81 |
| OFSD-212 | 81 |
| OFSD-311 | 81 |
| OFSD-312 | 81 |
| RAD, insulated RAD, uninsulated | 81 |
| RBD-10 | 83 |
| RBDR-50 | 83 |
| SEBR Series | 85 |
| SEDFD-210 | 80 |
| SEDFDR-510 | 80 |
| SEFSD-211 | 81 |
| SEFSDR-511 | 81 |
| SESMD-201 | 81 |
| SESMDR-501 | 81 |
| SEVCD-23 | 83 |
| SEVCD-33 | 83 |
| SMD-201 | 81 |
| SMD-201M | 81 |
| SMD-202 | 81 |
| SMD-203 | 81 |
| SMD-301 | 81 |
| SMD-301M | 81 |
| SMD-301V | 81 |
| SMD-302 | 81 |
| SMD-302M | 81 |
| SMD-401 | 81 |
| SMD-401EF | 81 |
| SMD-401M | 81 |
| SMDR-501 | 81 |
| SMDR-502 | 81 |
| SSDFD-150 | 80 |
| SSDFD-350 | 80 |
| SSDFDR-510 | 80 |
| SSFD-150 | 80 |
| SSFD-350 | 80 |
| SSFDR-510 | 80 |
| SSFSD-211 | 81 |
| SSFSDR-511 | 81 |
| SSFSDR-512 | 81 |
| SSIMO-310 SSIMO-311 | 85 |
| SSIMO-311 SSSMD-201 | 85 81 |
| SSSMD-201 SSSMDR-501 | 81 |
| SSWDR-53 | 84 |
| VCD-20 | 83 |
| VCD-20V | 83 |
| VCD-23 | 83 |
| VCD-23V | 83 |
| VCD-33 | 83 |
| VCD-33V | 83 |
| VCD-34 | 83 |
| VCD-34V | 83 |
| VCD-40 | 83 |
| VCD-42 | 83 |
| VCD-42V | 83 |
| VCD-43 | 83 |
| VCD-43V | 83 |
| VCDR-50 | 83 |
| VCDR-53 | 83 |
| VCDRM-50 | 83 |
| VCDRM-53 | 83 |
| WD-100 | 84 |
| WD-110 | 84 |
| | |

| | Page(s) |
|--|---|
| ND-120 | 84 |
| WD-200 | 84 |
| ND-210 | 84 |
| ND-220 | 84 |
| WD-300 | 84 |
| WD-320 | 84 |
| WD-323 | 84 |
| WD-330 | 84 |
| WD-340 | 84 |
| WD-400 | 84 |
| WD-410 | 84 |
| WD-420 | 84 |
| WD-430 | 84 |
| WDR-53 | 84 |
| DUCT HEATERS | |
| IDHB | 86 |
| DHC | 86 |
| ELECTRICAL | |
| Disconnect, Fire Stat, Motion Detector, Motor Starters, Speed Control, Switches, Thermostat, Time Delay, Transformers | 97 |
| ENERGY RECOV | |
| | 62-63 |
| ERVe | |
| | 62-63 62-63 64 |
| MiniVent | 62-63 |
| ERVe MiniVent MiniCore FANS | 62-63 64 65 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE | 62-63 64 65 10 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 |
| ViniVent ViniCore FANS AE AFDW APD | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APM | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APM AS | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH AS BCF | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 |
| ViniVent ViniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APM AS BCF BDF | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH AS BCF BDF BIDW | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH AS BCF BDF BIDW BSQ | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH AS BCF BDF BIDW BSQ | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH APM AS BCF BDF BIDW BSQ BSQ-HP | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH APM AS BCF BIDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 29-31 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH APM AS BCF BDF BIDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 29-31 29-31 43 22-23 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH APM AS BCF BDF BIDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP CSW | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 29-31 29-31 43 22-23 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH APM AS BCF BDF BIDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP CSW CUBE | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 29-31 43 22-23 44-45, 50, 52 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH APM AS BCF BDF BDF BDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP CSW CUBE CUBE-HP | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 43 22-23 44-45, 50, 52 6-7 6-7 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APD APH APM AS BCF BDF BDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP CSP CSW CUBE CUBE-HP CUBE-XP | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 43 22-23 44-45, 50, 52 6-7 6-7 6-7 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APD APH APM AS BCF BDF BDF BDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP CSP CCSP CUBE CUBE-HP CUBE-XP CUE | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 43 22-23 44-45, 50, 52 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APD APH APM AS BCF BDF BDF BDF BDF BDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP CSP CCSP CUBE CUBE-HP CUBE-XP CUE CUE-HP | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 44-45, 50, 52 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH APM AS BCF BDF BDF BDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP CSP CSP CUBE CUBE-HP CUBE-XP CUE CUE-HP CUE | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 44-45, 50, 52 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APH APH APM AS BCF BDF BDF BDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP CSP CSP CSW CUBE CUBE-HP CUBE-HP CUE CUE-HP CW CW-HP | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 44-45, 50, 52 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 |
| MiniVent MiniCore FANS AE AFDW APD APD APH APM AS BCF BDF BDF BDF BDW BSQ BSQ-HP CBF CSP CSP CUBE CUBE-HP CUBE-XP CUE | 62-63 64 65 10 44-45, 51-52 53 53 53 53 10 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 28, 30-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 44-45, 51-52 29-31 44-45, 50, 52 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-7 |

EQB

FJC

FJI

G

GB

33

54

54

4

4

FBH-33 *Denotes representativesFWht50carry local inventory

| Model | Page(s) |
|------------------------|------------------|
| GB-HP | 4 |
| IC | 20-21 |
| ICO | 20-21 |
| LB | 9 |
| LBP | 9 |
| LD | 9 |
| LDP | 9 |
| QEI-I/II | 34-35 |
| RBCE | 17 |
| RBCS | 17 |
| RBE | 17 |
| RBS | 17 |
| RBU | 11-12 |
| RBUMO | 11-12 |
| RCE3 | 17 |
| RCS3 | 17 |
| RDU | 11-12 |
| RE2 | 17 |
| RS2 | 17 |
| RSF | 16 |
| RSFP | 16 |
| SAF | 15 |
| SBCE | 40-42 |
| SBCS | 40-42 |
| SBE | 40-42 |
| SBS | 40-42 |
| SCE | 40-42 |
| SCS | 40-42 |
| SE | 40-42 |
| SFB | 44-46, 52 |
| SFD | |
| SP | 44-46, 52 |
| SP SQ | 22-23 |
| | 29-31 |
| SQ-HP | 29-31 |
| SS | 40-42 |
| SWB | 44-45, 48, 52 |
| SWD | 44-45, 47, 52 |
| TAUB-CA | 13-14 |
| TAUB-L/H | 13-14 |
| TAUD | 13-14 |
| TBI-CA | 36-37 |
| TBI-FS | 36-37 |
| ТСВ | 32 |
| TDI | |
| | 36-37 |
| USF | 44-45, 49, 52 |
| USGF | 8 |
| USGF-HP | 8 |
| VAB | 38 |
| Vektor [®] -H | 55-56 |
| GRAVITY | |
| FGI | 18 |
| FGR | 18 |
| GRS | 18-19 |
| GRSF | 18-19 |
| RGU | 18-19 |
| WIH | 92 |
| WRH | 92 |
| | |
| INDOOR AIR HAN | NDLERS |
| LFC | 76 |
| MSCF | 76-77 |
| | |

| Model | Page(s) |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| VFC | 74 |
| VFCD | 74 |
| | |
| KITCHEN | |
| Controls | |
| and Energy | 60 |
| Management External Supply | |
| Plenums | 61 |
| Fire Suppression | 61 |
| Grease Extraction | 59 |
| Hoods | 58-59 |
| - Type I / II | 56-59 |
| | |
| LOUVERS | |
| AFA-801 | 91 |
| AFJ-120 | 91 |
| AFJ-601 | 91 |
| AFJ-601D | 90 |
| AFJ-601X | 90 |
| AFJ-801 | 91 |
| AFS-120 | 91 |
| BVE | 92, 24 |
| BVF | 92 |
| EAC-401 | 89 |
| EAC-601 | 89 |
| EACA-601 | 89 |
| EACA-601D | 90 |
| EACC-401 | 89 |
| EACC-601 | 89 |
| EACN-601 | 89 |
| EAD-401 | 89 |
| EAD-601 | 89 |
| EAD-635 | 89 |
| EADC-401 | 89 |
| EADC-501 | 89 |
| EAH-401 | 89 |
| EAH-690 | 89 |
| ECD-401 | 89 |
| ECD-601 | 89 |
| EDD-401 | 87 |
| EDD-601 | 87 |
| EDJ-202 | 87 |
| EDJ-401 | 87 |
| EDJ-430 | 87 |
| EDJ-601 | 87 |
| EDK-402 | 87 |
| EDK-430 | 87 |
| EDK-602 | 87 |
| EHH-201 | 90 |
| EHH-401 | 90 |
| EHH-501 | 90 |
| EHH-501X | 90 |
| EHH-601 | 90 |
| EHH-601D | 90 |
| EHH-601DE | 90 |
| EHH-601PD | 90 |
| EHH-701 | 90 |
| EHM-601 | 87 |
| EHV-901D | 90 |
| ESD-202 | 87 |
| | ς. |

| Model | Page(s) |
|-----------|---------|
| ESD-403 | |
| | 87 |
| ESD-435 | 87 |
| ESD-435X | 90 |
| ESD-603 | 87 |
| ESD-635 | 87 |
| ESD-635D | 90 |
| ESD-635DE | 90 |
| ESD-635PD | 90 |
| ESD-635X | 90 |
| ESID-430 | 87 |
| ESJ-155 | 88 |
| ESJ-202 | 87 |
| ESJ-401 | 87 |
| ESJ-401RM | 87 |
| ESJ-602 | 87 |
| ESJ-602RM | 87 |
| ESK-402 | 87 |
| ESK-402RM | 87 |
| ESK-602 | 87 |
| ESK-602RM | 87 |
| ESS-502D | 90 |
| ESU-153 | 87 |
| ESU-153S | 87 |
| ESU-154 | 87 |
| ESU-154S | 87 |
| | |
| EVH-201 | 90 |
| EVH-301 | 90 |
| EVH-401 | 90 |
| EVH-501 | 90 |
| EVH-501D | 90 |
| EVH-602 | 90 |
| EVH-602X | 90 |
| EVH-660D | 90 |
| EVH-801 | 90 |
| EVH-901 | 90 |
| FAD-402 | 91 |
| FAD-602 | 91 |
| FAD-635 | 91 |
| FAJ-402 | 91 |
| FAJ-602 | 91 |
| FDS-402 | 91 |
| FDS-602 | 91 |
| FSJ-402 | 91 |
| FSJ-602 | 91 |
| GCE-202 | 89 |
| GCE-402 | 89 |
| GCI-202 | |
| | 89 |
| GCI-402 | 89 |
| SED-202 | 88 |
| SED-401 | 88 |
| SED-501 | 88 |
| SEH-202 | 88 |
| SEH-401 | 88 |
| SES-202 | 88 |
| SES-401 | 88 |
| SEV-401 | 88 |
| SEV-501 | 88 |
| WIH | 92 |
| WRH | 92 |
| | |

| MAKE-UP AIR | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| DG | 67-69 |
| DGX | 67-69 |
| DGX with PDX | 67-69 |
| IG | 70-71 |
| IGX | 70-71 |
| IGX with PDX | 70-71 |
| KSFB | 72-73 |
| KSFD | 72-73 |
| PACKAGED ROO VENTILATION SY | FTOP STEMS |
| RV | 66 |
| RVE | 66 |
| | |
| PRODUCT ACCE | SSORIES |
| 6x4 and 4x3 Transition | 25 |
| BVE | 24, 92 |
| CRD | |
| - | 26, 80 |
| Damper Guard | 42 |
| EL-10x3 | 24 |
| Filters | 26 |
| Filter Box | 31 |
| Grilles for SP | 26 |
| GRS | 25 |
| GRSF | 25 |
| Insulated Housing | 31 |
| KFCC | 72 |
| KSCP | 72 |
| Motor Side Guard | 42 |
| RCC-7 | 25 |
| RDC | 25 |
| RFC-7 | 25 |
| RJ | 24 |
| Wall Collar | 42 |
| Wall Housing | 42 |
| WC | 24 |
| Weatherhood | 42 |
| WL | 24 |
| Isolation Bases | 95 |
| Isolators | 26, 95 |
| | |
| ROOF CURBS | |
| Adaptors | 96 |
| ATE | 96 |
| ATI | 96 |
| ATR | 96 |
| ATS | 96 |
| GESR | 96 |
| GESS | 96 |
| GPE | 96 |
| GPEX | 96 |
| GPF | 96 |
| GPFHD | 96 |
| GPFHL | 96 |
| GPFV | 96 |
| GPI | 96 |
| GPR | 96 |
| GPS | 96 |

96

Reducers

VCE



P.O. Box 410 • Schofield, WI 54476-0410

Greenheck Quick Delivery Program

Greenheck is known worldwide as the leading manufacturer of air movement and control equipment. We have achieved this leadership position by putting the customer first through our commitment to quality and service.

Dallas, Texas

Miami, Florida



Quick Delivery

Our Quick Delivery program offers a variety of stock products in five strategically located warehouses across North America.

Our Distribution Centers are located in:

- Schofield, Wisconsin
- Sacramento, California
- Greensboro, North Carolina

In general, quick delivery stock orders entered by 1:00 p.m. CST will ship the same day. Orders entered after 1:00 p.m. will ship the next day. If any part of your QD order is out of stock in the distribution center closest to you, we will ship it from the next best location as soon as possible.

Quick Build

If your application requires one of our quick build product configurations, we offer a number of lead times to meet your needs. Each model shows the best lead time available:

- 1 day 3 days
- 10 days 15 days 25 days

Look to Greenheck to meet your ventilation needs as the leader in the air movement and control industry.

5 days

Our Commitment

As a result of our commitment to continuous improvement, Greenheck reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

Specific Greenheck product warranties are located on greenheck.com within the product area tabs and in the Library under Warranties.



Prepared to Support Green Building Efforts